



R-32 and R-410A



LIGHT COMMERCIAL PRODUCTS

CATALOG

Light Commercial Packaged Rooftops

R32

Daikin NEXIO Pro DSG | DSC | DSH – (3-6 Ton)
Daikin NEXIO Plus DHC | DHG | DHH – (3-6 Ton)

Daikin NEXIO Pro DSC | DSH | DSG – (7½ -12½ Ton)
Daikin NEXIO Plus DHC | DHG – (7½ -12½ Ton)

Daikin NEXIO Pro DSC | DSG – (15 -25 Tons)
Daikin NEXIO Pro DSH – (15 -20 Tons)
Daikin NEXIO Max DVH – (7½-10 Tons)

DP3HM | DP3GM | DP3UM | DP3CM



R-410A

Standard-Efficiency DFC | DFG | DFH – (3-6 Ton)
High-Efficiency DRC | DRG | DRH – (3-6 Ton)

Standard-Efficiency DFC | DFG | DFH – (Heat Pump 7½ -10 Ton, 7½ -12½ Ton)
High-Efficiency DRC | DRG – (7½ -12½ Ton)

Standard-Efficiency DFC | DFG – (15 -25 Tons)

DP14HM | DP14CM | DP14GM | DP14UM



Air Handler / Split Systems



R-32: Commercial Air Handler (DAQ)



R-32: Split System Air Conditioner DC3SEA | DC6TE
R-32: Split System Heat Pumps DH4SEA | DH6TE

Table of Contents

Packaged Rooftop Units (R-32)

Air Conditioners (R-32)

DSC (3 - 5 Tons - 14.0 SEER2 / 12.0 EER)	6
DSC (6 Tons - 16.7 IEER / 11.8 EER)	7
DSC (7½ - 12½ Tons - 16 IEER / 12.0 EER)	8
DSC (15 - 25 Tons - Up to 14.2 IEER / 11 EER)	9
DHC (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 16.6 SEER2 / 12.5 EER2)	10
DHC (6 Ton - 18.6 IEER / 12.5 EER)	11
DHC (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 17.5 IEER / 12.5 EER)	12

Heat Pumps (R-32)

DSH (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 14 SEER2 / 12 EER2)	13
DSH (6 Ton - 16.7 IEER / 11.3 EER)	14
DSH (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 14 SEER2 / 12 EER2)	15
DSH (15-20 Ton)	16
DHH (3 - 5 Tons - Up To - 16.4 SEER2 / EER2 13)	17
DHH (6 Ton - 17.2 IEER / 12 EER)	18
DVH (7½-10 Ton)	19

Gas/Electric Units (R-32)

DSG (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 14 SEER2 / 12 EER2)	20
DSG (6 Tons - 16.7 IEER / 11.8 EER)	22
DSG (7½ - 12.5 Tons - 16 IEER / 12.0 EER)	23
DSG (15 - 25 Tons - Up to 14 IEER / 10.8 EER)	25
DHG (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 16.6 SEER2 / 12.5 EER2)	26
DHG (6 Ton - 18.6 IEER / 12.5 EER)	28
DHG (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 17.5 IEER / 12.5 EER)	29

M Series (R-32)

DP3HM (13.4 SEER2)	31
DP3GM/UM (13.4 SEER2)	32
DP3CM (13.4 SEER2)	33

Packaged Rooftop Units (R-410A)

Air Conditioners (R-410A)

DFC (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 13.4 SEER2)	34
DFC (6 Tons - Up to 15.5 IEER)	35
DFC (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 15 IEER)	36
DFC (15 to 25 Tons - Up to 14 IEER)	37
DRC (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 16.4 SEER2)	39
DRC (6 Tons - 17.1 IEER)	38
DRC (7½ - 12½ Tons - Up to 17 IEER)	40

Heat Pumps (R-410A)

DFH (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 13.4 SEER2)	41
DFH (6 Tons - 14.1 IEER)	42
DFH (7½ to 10 Tons - 14.1 IEER)	43
DRH (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 16.2 SEER2)	44
DRH (6 Tons - 17 IEER)	45

Gas/Electric Units (R-410A)

DFG (3 - 5 Tons - Up to 13.4 SEER2)	46
DFG (6 Tons - Up to 15.5 IEER)	48
DFG (7½ to 12½ Tons - Up to 14.8 IEER)	49
DFG (15 to 25 Tons - Up to 14 IEER)	51
DRG (3 to 6 Tons - Up to 16.2 SEER2)	52
DRG (7½ to 12½ Tons - Up to 17 IEER)	54

M Series (R-410A)

DP14CM (14 SEER)	56
DP14HM (14 SEER)	57
DP14GM / DP14UM (14 SEER)	58

Split Systems (R-32)

Air Conditioners (R-32)

DC3SEA (3 - 5 Tons - 13.4 SEER2)	60
DC6TE (7½ & 10 Tons - 16.4 IEER/ R-32)	61

Heat Pumps (R-32)

DH4SEA (3 - 5 Ton - 14.5 SEER2)	62
DH6TE (7½ & 10 Tons - 16 IEER/ 3.4 COP/R-32)	63

Air Handlers (R-32)

DAQ	64
-----	----

Light Commercial Controls

Thermostat Features Comparison	65
Skyport App and Web Access	66
Daikin iLINQ DDC Controller	67
Daikin iLINQ Touch Controller	68

Accessories

Controls, Thermostats, and Sensors	69
Curbs and Restraints Clips	70
Economizers	71
Power Exhausts	72
Low Ambient Kits	73
Electric Heat Kits - DR / DF / DS / DH Models	74
Electric Heat Kits - SCR Kits	82
High Efficiency Filters	84
Crankcase Heater Kits	85
Hail Guard Kits	86
Dampers	87
Concentrics	88
Miscellaneous Accessories	89
Split Systems Accessories	90
M Series Accessories	91
Factor and Field-Installed Options	92



Packaged Units



DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 3 - 5Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant » Direct-Drive supply fan » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter |
|--|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC0361D000001S	35,000	12	14	208/230-1	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	554
DSC0363D000001S	35,000	12	14	208/230-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	552
DSC0364D000001S	35,000	12	14	460-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	560
DSC0367D000001S	35,000	12	14	575-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	560
DSC0481D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	577
DSC0483D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	572
DSC0484D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	576
DSC0487D000001S	46,000	11.8	13.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	576
DSC0601D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	582
DSC0603D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	578
DSC0604D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	582
DSC0607D000001S	57,500	11.8	13.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	582

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature a high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Microchannel condenser
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls or DDC controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC0723D000001S	69,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	651
DSC0724D000001S	69,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	651
DSC0727D000001S	69,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	651
DSC0723W000001F	69,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	655
DSC0724W000001F	69,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	655
DSC0727W000001F	69,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	655

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Microchannel condenser
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC0903D000001S	90,000	12	16	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1087
DSC0904D000001S	90,000	12	16	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1087
DSC0907D000001S	90,000	12	16	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1087
DSC1023D000001S	97,000	11.4	15.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1099
DSC1024D000001S	97,000	11.4	15.5	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1099
DSC1027D000001S	97,000	11.4	15.5	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1099
DSC1203D000001S	116,000	11.4	15.2	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1142
DSC1204D000001S	116,000	11.4	15.2	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1142
DSC1207D000001S	116,000	11.4	15.2	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	82.6	1142
DSC1503D000001S	140,000	11.4	15.2	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1504D000001S	140,000	11.4	15.2	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1507D000001S	140,000	11.4	15.2	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1503W000001F	140,000	11.4	15.2	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1504W000001F	140,000	11.4	15.2	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225
DSC1507W000001F	140,000	11.4	15.2	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾	86.8	1225

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DSC (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

15 - 25 Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers.
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with an adapter.
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DSC1803D000001S	172,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	30, 45, 60	133⅞	88½	51⅝	80.4	1851
DSC1804D000001S	172,000	11	14.2	460-3	30, 45, 60	133⅞	88½	51⅝	80.4	1851
DSC1807D000001S	172,000	11	14.2	575-3	30, 45, 60	133⅞	88½	51⅝	80.4	1851
DSC2403D000001S	230,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2204
DSC2404D000001S	230,000	11	14.2	460-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2204
DSC2407D000001S	230,000	11	14.2	575-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2204
DSC3003D000001S	290,000	10	13.2	208/230-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2244
DSC3004D000001S	290,000	10	13.2	460-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2244
DSC3007D000001S	290,000	10	13.2	575-3	30, 45, 60, 75	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2244

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DHC (R-32) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DHC0361D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	59.4	595
DHC0363D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	59.4	595
DHC0364D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	59.4	595
DHC0367D000001S	35,000	13	16.6	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	59.4	595
DHC0481D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	67.0	648
DHC0483D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	67.0	648
DHC0484D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	67.0	648
DHC0487D000001S	46,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	67.0	648
DHC0601D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	62.1	664
DHC0603D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	62.1	664
DHC0604D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	62.1	664
DHC0607D000001S	59,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	62.1	664

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DHC (R-32) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DHC0723D000001S	69,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	62.1	715
DHC0724D000001S	69,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	62.1	715
DHC0727D000001S	69,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	62.1	715

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DHC (R-32) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹	EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling					W"	D"	H"		
DHC0903D000001S	90,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1215
DHC0904D000001S	90,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1215
DHC0907D000001S	90,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1215
DHC1023D000001S	102,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1234
DHC1024D000001S	102,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1234
DHC1027D000001S	102,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1234
DHC1203D000001S	116,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1252
DHC1204D000001S	116,000	12.5	17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1252
DHC1207D000001S	116,000	12.5	17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1252
DHC1503D000001S	138,000	12	16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	85	1277
DHC1504D000001S	138,000	12	16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	85	1277
DHC1507D000001S	138,000	12	16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	85	1277
DHC1503W000001F	138,000	12	16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	85	1277
DHC1504W000001F	138,000	12	16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	85	1277
DHC1507W000001F	138,000	12	16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60%	54%	85	1277

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DSH0361D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	208/230-1	5, 10, 15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	606
DSH0363D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	208/230-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	605
DSH0364D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	460-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	613
DSH0367D000001S	35,000	33,600	12	14	6.90	575-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	613
DSH0481D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	657
DSH0483D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	652
DSH0484D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	656
DSH0487D000001S	46,000	45,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	656
DSH0601D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	79	670
DSH0603D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	79	666
DSH0604D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	79	670
DSH0607D000001S	57,500	55,000	11.8	13.7	6.90	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	79	670

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DSH0723D000001S	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	82	715
DSH0724D000001S	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	82	715
DSH0727D000001S	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	82	715
DSH0723W000001F	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	82	719
DSH0724W000001F	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	82	719
DSH0727W000001F	68,000	67,000	11.3	16.7	3.4	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	82	719

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin NEXIO Pro Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	COP 47 / 17	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DSH0903D000001S	86,000	86,000	50,000	11.4/16	3.4/2.25	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	81.3	1229
DSH0904D000001S	86,000	86,000	50,000	11.4/16	3.4/2.25	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	81.3	1229
DSH0907D000001S	86,000	86,000	50,000	11.4/16	3.4/2.25	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	81.3	1229
DSH1023D000001S	98,000	97,000	56,000	11.4/15.5	3.4/2.25	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	81.3	1229
DSH1024D000001S	98,000	97,000	56,000	11.4/15.5	3.4/2.25	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	81.3	1229
DSH1027D000001S	98,000	97,000	56,000	11.4/15.5	3.4/2.25	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	81.3	1229
DSH1203D000001S	116,000	116,000	66,000	11.4/15.2	3.4/2.25	208/230-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	82.7	1241
DSH1204D000001S	116,000	116,000	66,000	11.4/15.2	3.4/2.25	460-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	82.7	1241
DSH1207D000001S	116,000	116,000	66,000	11.4/15.2	3.4/2.25	575-3	15,30,45	93¾	60%	54½	82.7	1241
DSH1503D000001S	144,000	144,000	86,000	10.6/14.2	3.4/2.05	208/230-3	15,30,45,60	93¾	60%	58⅜	84.7	1364
DSH1504D000001S	144,000	144,000	86,000	10.6/14.2	3.4/2.05	460-3	15,30,45,60	93¾	60%	58⅜	84.7	1364
DSH1507D000001S	144,000	144,000	86,000	10.6/14.2	3.4/2.05	575-3	15,30,45,60	93¾	60%	58⅜	84.7	1364

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DSH (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 15 to 20 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with adaptor
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	COP 47 / 17	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DSH1803D000001S	180,000	172,000	100,000	10.6/14.5	3.3/2.05	208/230-3	30,45,60	133 7/8	88 1/2	51	90.6	2273
DSH1804D000001S	180,000	172,000	100,000	10.6/14.5	3.3/2.05	460-3	30,45,60	133 7/8	88 1/2	51	90.6	2273
DSH1807D000001S	180,000	172,000	100,000	10.6/14.5	3.3/2.05	575-3	30,45,60	133 7/8	88 1/2	51	90.6	2273
DSH2403D000001S	226,000	220,000	122,000	10.6/14.35	3.3/2.05	208/230-3	30,45,60,75	133 7/8	88 1/2	51	89.8	2354
DSH2404D000001S	226,000	220,000	122,000	10.6/14.35	3.3/2.05	460-3	30,45,60,75	133 7/8	88 1/2	51	89.8	2354
DSH2407D000001S	226,000	220,000	122,000	10.6/14.35	3.3/2.05	575-3	30,45,60,75	133 7/8	88 1/2	51	89.8	2354

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DHH (R-32) – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons

The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications.
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities		EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr						W"	D"	H"		
DHH0361D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	208/230-1	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	74	653
DHH0363D000001S	35,000	33,200	13	16.4	7.4	208/230-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	74	653
DHH0364D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	460-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	74	653
DHH0367D000001S	35,000	34,200	13	16.4	7.4	575-3	5, 10, 15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	74	653
DHH0481D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	77	679
DHH0483D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	77	679
DHH0484D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	77	679
DHH0487D000001S	48,000	46,000	13	16.8	7.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	77	679
DHH0601D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	208/230-1	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DHH0603D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.4	7.7	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DHH0604D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DHH0607D000001S	60,000	59,000	12.2	16.8	7.7	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DHH (R-32) – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	COP @ 47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr						W"	D"	H"		
DHH0723D000001S	69,000	62,000	12	17.2	3.5	208/230-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	78	766
DHH0724D000001S	69,000	62,000	12	17.2	2.4	460-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	78	766
DHH0727D000001S	69,000	62,000	12	17.2	3.5	575-3	5, 10, 15, 20, 30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	78	766

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DVH (R-32) – Inverter Heat Pump Direct-Drive 7½ to 10 Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Max Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature Daikin inverter compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Daikin vapor injected inverter compressor
- » SZVAV (Single-zone) standard, MZVAV (Multi-zone) configurable
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	COP 47 / 17	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DVH0903D000001S	90,000	90,000	63,000	12.4/22	3.85/2.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93 3/4	60 3/8	54 5/8	76.3	1293
DVH0904D000001S	90,000	90,000	63,000	12.4/22	3.85/2.5	460-3	15,30,45	93 3/4	60 3/8	54 5/8	76.3	1293
DVH1023D000001S	102,000	102,000	72,000	13.3/21	3.85/2.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93 3/4	60 3/8	54 5/8	80	1293
DVH1024D000001S	102,000	102,000	72,000	13.3/21	3.85/2.5	460-3	15,30,45	93 3/4	60 3/8	54 5/8	80	1293
DVH1203D000001S	114,000	114,000	80,000	12.1/21.5	3.74/2.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	93 3/4	60 3/8	54 5/8	82.5	1293
DVH1204D000001S	114,000	114,000	80,000	12.1/21.5	3.74/2.5	460-3	15,30,45	93 3/4	60 3/8	54 5/8	82.5	1293

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG0361DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	570
DSG0361DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	582
DSG0363DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	568
DSG0363DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	574
DSG0363DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	580
DSG0364DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	576
DSG0364DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	581
DSG0364DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	586
DSG0367DH00001S	35,000	90,000	12	14	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	72	586
DSG0481DL00001S	46,000	70,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	607
DSG0481DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	623
DSG0483DL00001S	46,000	70,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	602
DSG0483DM00001S	46,000	90,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	610
DSG0483DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	618
DSG0484DL00001S	46,000	70,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	606
DSG0484DM00001S	46,000	90,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	614
DSG0484DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	622
DSG0487DH00001S	46,000	115,000	11.8	13.7	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	76	622
DSG0601DL00001S	57,500	90,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	611
DSG0601DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	628
DSG0603DL00001S	57,500	90,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	607
DSG0603DM00001S	57,500	115,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	620
DSG0603DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	624
DSG0604DL00001S	57,500	90,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	611
DSG0604DM00001S	57,500	115,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	624
DSG0604DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	628
DSG0607DH00001S	57,500	140,000	11.8	13.7	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	77	628

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DSG (R-32)– Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities¹		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating					D"	H"		
Direct Drive Ultra Low NOx Models										
DSG0361D600001F	35,000	60,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	576
DSG0361D800001F	35,000	80,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	582
DSG0361D100001F	35,000	100,000	12	14	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	589
DSG0363D600001F	35,000	60,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	574
DSG0363D800001F	35,000	80,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	580
DSG0363D100001F	35,000	100,000	12	14	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	587
DSG0364D600001F	35,000	60,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	581
DSG0364D800001F	35,000	80,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	586
DSG0364D100001F	35,000	100,000	12	14	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	590
DSG0481D800001F	46,000	80,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	607
DSG0481D100001F	46,000	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	623
DSG0483D800001F	46,000	80,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	610
DSG0483D100001F	46,000	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	618
DSG0484D800001F	46,000	80,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	614
DSG0484D100001F	46,000	100,000	11.8	13.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	622
DSG0601D1000001F	57,500	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	624
DSG0601D8000001F	57,500	80,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	611
DSG0603D1000001F	57,500	100,000	11.8	13.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	77	620

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-32. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG0723DL00001S	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0723DM00001S	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DSG0723DH00001S	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	696
DSG0724DL00001S	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0724DM00001S	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0724DH00001S	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DSG0727DL00001S	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	696
DSG0727DM00001S	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0727DH00001S	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0723WL00001F	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DSG0723WM00001F	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	696
DSG0723WH00001F	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0724WL00001F	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0724WM00001F	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688
DSG0724WH00001F	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	696
DSG0727WL00001F	69,000	90,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0727WM00001F	69,000	115,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	680
DSG0727WH00001F	69,000	140,000	11.8	16.7	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	79	688

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG0903DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1178
DSG0903DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1178
DSG0903DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1178
DSG0904DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG0904DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG0904DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1178
DSG0907DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG0907DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG0907DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1023DL00001S	97,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1023DM00001S	97,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1023DH00001S	97,000	225,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1024DL00001S	97,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1024DM00001S	97,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1024DH00001S	97,000	225,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1027DL00001S	97,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1027DM00001S	97,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1027DH00001S	97,000	225,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1190
DSG1203DL00001S	116,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1203DM00001S	116,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1203DH00001S	116,000	240,000	11.2	14.8	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1204DL00001S	116,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1204DM00001S	116,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1204DH00001S	116,000	240,000	11.2	14.8	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233

DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG1207DL00001S	116,000	130,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1207DM00001S	116,000	180,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1207DH00001S	116,000	240,000	11.2	14.8	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	82.6	1233
DSG1503DL00001S	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1503DM00001S	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1503DH00001S	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1504DL00001S	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1504DM00001S	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1504DH00001S	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1507DL00001S	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1507DM00001S	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1507DH00001S	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1503WL00001F	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1503WM00001F	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1503WH00001F	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	208/230-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1504WL00001F	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1504WM00001F	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1504WH00001F	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	460-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1507WL00001F	140,000	130,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1507WM00001F	140,000	180,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316
DSG1507WH00001F	140,000	240,000	11	14.2	575-3	93¾	60⅝	54⅝	86.8	1316

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DSG (R-32) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 15 - 25 Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Pro Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the Low GWP R-32 Refrigerant. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DSG1803DL00001S	172,000	260,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1803DM00001S	172,000	360,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1803DH00001S	172,000	400,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1804DL00001S	172,000	260,000	10.8	14	460-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1804DM00001S	172,000	360,000	10.8	14	460-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1804DH00001S	172,000	400,000	10.8	14	460-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1807DL00001S	172,000	260,000	10.8	14	575-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1807DM00001S	172,000	360,000	10.8	14	575-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG1807DH00001S	172,000	400,000	10.8	14	575-3	133⅞	88½	51⅓	80.4	2037
DSG2403DL00001S	230,000	260,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2403DM00001S	230,000	360,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2403DH00001S	230,000	400,000	10.8	14	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2404DL00001S	230,000	260,000	10.8	14	460-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2404DM00001S	230,000	360,000	10.8	14	460-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2404DH00001S	230,000	400,000	10.8	14	460-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2407DL00001S	230,000	260,000	10.8	14	575-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2407DM00001S	230,000	360,000	10.8	14	575-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG2407DH00001S	230,000	400,000	10.8	14	575-3	133⅞	88½	51	92.1	2290
DSG3003DL00001S	290,000	260,000	9.8	13	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3003DM00001S	290,000	360,000	9.8	13	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3003DH00001S	290,000	400,000	9.8	13	208/230-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3004DL00001S	290,000	260,000	9.8	13	460-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3004DM00001S	290,000	360,000	9.8	13	460-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3004DH00001S	290,000	400,000	9.8	13	460-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3007DL00001S	290,000	260,000	9.8	13	575-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3007DM00001S	290,000	360,000	9.8	13	575-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431
DSG3007DH00001S	290,000	400,000	9.8	13	575-3	133⅞	88½	51	91.3	2431

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0361DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0361DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0361DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0363DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0363DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0363DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0364DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0364DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0364DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0367DL00001S	35,000	45,000	12.5	16.6	575-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0367DM00001S	35,000	70,000	12.5	16.6	575-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0367DH00001S	35,000	115,000	12.5	16.6	575-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	71	630
DHG0481DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0481DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0481DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0483DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0483DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0483DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0484DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0484DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0484DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0487DL00001S	46,000	70,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0487DM00001S	46,000	115,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705
DHG0487DH00001S	46,000	140,000	12.2	16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	72	705

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 - 5 Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0601DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0601DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0601DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0603DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0603DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0603DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0604DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0604DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0604DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0607DL00001S	59,000	70,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0607DM00001S	59,000	115,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
DHG0607DH00001S	59,000	140,000	12.2	16.2	575-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	74	713
Direct Drive Ultra Low NOx Models High Efficiency										
DHG0361D600001F	35,000	60,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0361D800001F	35,000	80,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0361D100001F	35,000	100,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0363D600001F	35,000	60,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0363D800001F	35,000	80,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0363D100001F	35,000	100,000	12.5	16.6	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0364D600001F	35,000	60,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0364D800001F	35,000	80,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0364D100001F	35,000	100,000	12.5	16.6	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	71	630
DHG0481D800001F	46,000	80,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0481D100001F	46,000	100,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0483D800001F	46,000	80,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0483D100001F	46,000	100,000	12.2	16.4	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0484D800001F	46,000	80,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0484D100001F	46,000	100,000	12.2	16.4	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	705
DHG0601D800001F	59,000	80,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0601D100001F	59,000	100,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-1	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0603D800001F	59,000	80,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0603D100001F	59,000	100,000	12.2	16.2	208/230-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0604D800001F	59,000	80,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713
DHG0604D100001F	59,000	100,000	12.2	16.2	460-3	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	74	713

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0723DL00001S	69,000	70,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0723DM00001S	69,000	125,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0723DH00001S	69,000	150,000	12.5	18.6	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0724DL00001S	69,000	70,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0724DM00001S	69,000	125,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0724DH00001S	69,000	150,000	12.5	18.6	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0727DL00001S	69,000	70,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0727DM00001S	69,000	125,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763
DHG0727DH00001S	69,000	150,000	12.5	18.6	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	80	763

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin *NEXIO* Plus Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-32. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

NEXIO R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls or DDC controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG0903DL000001S	90,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0903DM000001S	90,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0903DH000001S	90,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0904DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0904DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0904DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0907DL00001S	90,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0907DM00001S	90,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG0907DH00001S	90,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	82.9	1319
DHG1023DL00001S	102,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1023DM00001S	102,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1023DH00001S	102,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1024DL00001S	102,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1024DM00001S	102,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1024DH00001S	102,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1027DL00001S	102,000	130,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1027DM00001S	102,000	180,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1027DH00001S	102,000	225,000	12.5	17.5	575-3	93¾	60%	54%	80.2	1327
DHG1203DL00001S	116,000	130,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1203DM00001S	116,000	180,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1203DH00001S	116,000	240,000	12.5	17	208/230-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353
DHG1204DL00001S	116,000	130,000	12.5	17	460-3	93¾	60%	54%	81.8	1353

DHG (R-32) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER	IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DHG1204DM00001S	116,000	180,000	12.5	17	460-3	93¾	60%	54½	81.8	1353
DHG1204DH00001S	116,000	240,000	12.5	17	460-3	93¾	60%	54½	81.8	1353
DHG1207DL00001S	116,000	130,000	12.5	17	575-3	93¾	60%	54½	81.8	1353
DHG1207DM00001S	116,000	180,000	12.5	17	575-3	93¾	60%	54½	81.8	1353
DHG1207DH00001S	116,000	240,000	12.5	17	575-3	93¾	60%	54½	81.8	1353
DHG1503DL00001S	138,000	130,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1503DM00001S	138,000	180,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1503DH00001S	138,000	240,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1504DL00001S	138,000	130,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1504DM00001S	138,000	180,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1504DH00001S	138,000	240,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1507DL00001S	138,000	130,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1507DM00001S	138,000	180,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1507DH00001S	138,000	240,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1503WL00001F	138,000	130,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1503WM00001F	138,000	180,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1503WH00001F	138,000	240,000	12	16	208/230-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1504WL00001F	138,000	130,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1504WM00001F	138,000	180,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1504WH00001F	138,000	240,000	12	16	460-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1507WL00001F	138,000	130,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368
DHG1507WM00001F	138,000	180,000	12	16	575-3	93¾	60%	58½	85	1368

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DP3HM (R-32) – Three-Phase Packaged Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP3HM Commercial Packaged Heat Pump provides energy-efficient cooling and heating performance in one self-contained unit. Unit is factory charged with environmentally friendly Low GWP R-32 refrigerant. This unit is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.

R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » Fully charged with Low GWP R32 » Multi-speed EEM blower motor » Copper tube / aluminum fin condenser coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Fully insulated blower compartment with convenient access panels » Louvered condenser coil protection » One footprint; two heights |
|---|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities		EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DP3HM3633	33,400	31,400	10.6	13.4	6.7	208-230-3	47	51	34 3/4	80	420
DP3HM4833	46,500	45,500	10.6	13.4	6.7	208-230-3	47	51	42 3/4	79	490
DP3HM6033	55,000	54,000	10.6	13.4	6.7	208-230-3	47	51	42 3/4	80	500

DP3GM / UM (R-32) – Three-Phase Packaged Gas/Electric 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DP3GM/UM Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Unit is factory charged with environmentally friendly Low GWP R-32 refrigerant. Other features include our corrosion-resistant tubular heat exchanger and an energy-efficient scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » Multi-speed EEM blower motor
- » Durable, corrosion-resistant aluminized-steel tubular heat exchanger
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Gas valve for natural gas with easy conversion to propane
- » Direct-spark ignition system includes a microprocessor-based control for the entire ignition sequence
- » All blower operation and all safety circuits complete with self-diagnostics
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Certified
- » Heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated cabinet
- » One roof curb fits all units
- » One footprint; Two heights.
- » Convenient access panels
- » DP3GM models comply with California Low NOx standards (40ng/J NOx), but are not eligible for installation in California's South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD), San Joaquin Valley Air Pollution Control District (SJVAPCD), or Bay Area Air Quality Management District (BAAQMD).
- » DP3UM models comply with the SCAQMD Rule 1111, the SJVAPCD Rule 4905, and the BAAQMD Rule 9-414 ng/J NOx emission limit.

Model	Nominal Capacities		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating				W"	D"	H"		
DP3GM3608033	33,800	80,000	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	34½	76	410
DP3GM4808033	46,000	80,000	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	42½	79	460
DP3GM6008033	56,000	80,000 / 64,800	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	42½	81	510
DP3GM6012033	56,000	120,000 / 97,200	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	42½	81	510
DP3UM3606033	33,800	60,000	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	34½	76	410
DP3UM4808033	46,000	80,000	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	42½	79	460
DP3UM6008033	56,000	80,000 / 64,800	10.6	13.4	208/230-3	47	51	42½	81	510

¹Tons, ² BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DP3CM (R-32) – Three-Phase Packaged Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP3CM Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners provides energy-efficient cooling and heating performance in one self-contained unit. Unit is factory charged with environmentally friendly Low GWP R-32 refrigerant. This unit is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.

R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » Fully charged with Low GWP R32 » Multi-speed EEM blower motor » Copper tube / aluminum fin condenser coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Fully insulated blower compartment with convenient access panels » Louvered condenser coil protection » One footprint; two heights |
|---|--|--|

Model	Nominal Capacities		EER2	SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DP3CM3633	34,200	1,150	10.6	13.4	208-230-3	47	51	42 3/4	79	410
DP3CM4833	45,000	1,525	10.6	13.4	208-230-3	47	51	42 3/4	78	427
DP3CM6033	55,000	1,700	10.6	13.4	208-230-3	47	51	42 3/4	79	479

DFC (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER2/SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC0361D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	208/230-1	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	554
DFC0363D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	208/230-3	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	552
DFC0364D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	460-3	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	560
DFC0367D000001S	35,000	1,160	11/13.4	575-3	5,10,15	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	560
DFC0481D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	577
DFC0483D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	572
DFC0484D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	576
DFC0487D000001S	47,000	1,570	11/13.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	73 $\frac{3}{8}$	47 $\frac{7}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	576
DFC0601D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	582
DFC0603D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	578
DFC0604D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	582
DFC0607D000001S	59,000	1,820	11/13.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	582

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DFC (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 6Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC0723D000001S	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81	724
DFC0724D000001S	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81	724
DFC0727D000001S	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81	724
DFC0723V000001F	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81	724
DFC0724V000001F	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81	724
DFC0727V000001F	69,000	2,100	11.2/15.5	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁹ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81	724

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DFC (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC0903D000001S	86,000	3,020	11.2/15	208/230-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1060
DFC0904D000001S	86,000	3,020	11.2/15	460-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1060
DFC0907D000001S	86,000	3,020	11.2/15	575-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1060
DFC1023D000001S	97,000	3,230	11.2/15	208/230-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1080
DFC1024D000001S	97,000	3,230	11.2/15	460-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1080
DFC1027D000001S	97,000	3,230	11.2/15	575-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1080
DFC1203D000001S	116,000	3,380	11.2/15	208/230-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1139
DFC1204D000001S	116,000	3,380	11.2/15	460-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1139
DFC1207D000001S	116,000	3,380	11.2/15	575-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1139
DFC1503D000001S	140,000	4,200	11/14.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1230
DFC1504D000001S	140,000	4,200	11/14.4	460-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1230
DFC1507D000001S	140,000	4,200	11/14.4	575-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1230
DFC1503L000001F	140,000	4,200	11/14.5	208/230-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1230
DFC1504L000001F	140,000	4,200	11/14.6	460-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1230
DFC1507L000001F	140,000	4,200	11/14.7	575-3	15,30,45	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1230

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DFC (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 15 to 25 Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin DFC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with an adapter.
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DFC1803D000001S	172,000	5,000	11/14	208/230-3	30,45,60	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	1839
DFC1804D000001S	172,000	5,000	11/14	460-3	30,45,60	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	1839
DFC1807D000001S	172,000	5,000	11/14	575-3	30,45,60	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{2}$	88	1839
DFC2403D000001S	230,000	6,500	11/14	208/230-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	88	2108
DFC2404D000001S	230,000	6,500	11/14	460-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	88	2108
DFC2407D000001S	230,000	6,500	11/14	575-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	88	2108
DFC3003D000001S	290,000	8,200	10/13	208/230-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92	2198
DFC3004D000001S	290,000	8,200	10/13	460-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92	2198
DFC3007D000001S	290,000	8,200	10/13	575-3	30,45,60,75	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92	2198

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRC (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		SEER2/EER2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0361D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0363D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0364D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	460-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0367D000001S	36,000	1,180	16.4/12.1	575-3	5,10,15	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	75	595
DRC0481D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0483D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0484D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0487D000001S	47,000	1,500	16.4/12	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	73	648
DRC0601D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0603D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0604D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664
DRC0607D000001S	58,000	1,850	16.2/11.9	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	47 $\frac{1}{8}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	76	664

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRC (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

6 Tons



The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		IEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0723D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47 ⁵ / ₈	53 ³ / ₄	81	715
DRC0724D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.2	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47 ⁵ / ₈	53 ³ / ₄	81	715
DRC0727D000001S	72,000	2,200	17.1/12.3	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	47 ⁵ / ₈	53 ³ / ₄	81	715

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRC (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Air Conditioner Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DRC Commercial Packaged Air Conditioners feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹		EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM				W"	D"	H"		
DRC0903D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1162
DRC0904D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1162
DRC0907D000001S	90,000	3,000	12.4/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	83	1162
DRC1023D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1173
DRC1024D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1173
DRC1027D000001S	102,000	3,100	12.3/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	80	1173
DRC1203D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	82	1192
DRC1204D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	82	1192
DRC1207D000001S	115,000	3,550	12.2/17	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	54¾ ₂₀	82	1192
DRC1503D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	208/230-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	58¾	81	1270
DRC1504D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	460-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	58¾	81	1270
DRC1507D000001S	137,000	3,800	11.7/16	575-3	10,15,20,30,45,60	93¾	60¾	58¾	81	1270

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DFH (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DFH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER2	SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DFH0361D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	606
DFH0363D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	605
DFH0364D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	613
DFH0367D000001S	35,000	1,170	33,400	11	13.4	6.7	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	73	613
DFH0481D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	657
DFH0483D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	652
DFH0484D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	656
DFH0487D000001S	46,000	1,600	46,000	11	13.4	6.7	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.4	656
DFH0601D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	43 $\frac{1}{2}$	78.3	670
DFH0603D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	666
DFH0604D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	670
DFH0607D000001S	58,000	1,840	54,000	11	13.4	6.7	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 $\frac{5}{16}$	39 $\frac{7}{8}$	78.3	670

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DFH (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DFH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, 2 stage cooling and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER	IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating						W"	D"	H"		
DFH0723D000001S	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81.5	715
DFH0724D000001S	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81.5	715
DFH0727D000001S	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81.5	715
DFH0723W000001F	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81.5	719
DFH0724W000001F	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81.5	719
DFH0727W000001F	68,000	2,350	67,000	11	14.5	3.4	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	81.5	719

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DFH (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive

7½ to 10 Tons



The Daikin DFH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER / IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DFH0903D000001S	86,000	3,000	85,000	49,000	11/14.1	3.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1200
DFH0904D000001S	86,000	3,000	85,000	49,000	11/14.1	3.4	460-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1200
DFH0907D000001S	86,000	3,000	85,000	49,000	11/14.1	3.4	575-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1200
DFH1023D000001S	100,000	3,000	100,000	61,000	11/14.1	3.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	83.7	1214
DFH1024D000001S	100,000	3,000	100,000	61,000	11/14.1	3.4	460-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	83.7	1214
DFH1027D000001S	100,000	3,000	100,000	61,000	11/14.1	3.4	575-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	83.7	1214
DFH1203D000001S	116,000	3,850	116,000	65,000	11/14.1	3.4	208/230-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1234
DFH1204D000001S	116,000	3,850	116,000	65,000	11/14.1	3.4	460-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1234
DFH1207D000001S	116,000	3,850	116,000	65,000	11/14.1	3.4	575-3	15,30,45	90%	60%	54%	86.8	1234

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRH (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DRH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER2 / SEER2	HSPF2	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DRH0361D000001S	36,000	1200	33,400	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-1	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	766
DRH0363D000001S	36,000	1200	36,000	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	766
DRH0364D000001S	36,000	1200	36,000	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	460-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	766
DRH0367D000001S	36,000	1200	36,000	20,000	12/16.2	7.4	575-3	5,10,15	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	766
DRH0481D000001S	46,000	1,600	47,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	679
DRH0483D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	679
DRH0484D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	679
DRH0487D000001S	48,000	1,600	48,000	29,000	12/16.2	7.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	73	679
DRH0601D000001S	58,000	1,850	54,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	208/230-1	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	688
DRH0603D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	688
DRH0604D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	460-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	688
DRH0607D000001S	59,000	1,850	59,000	33,000	11.7/16	7.4	575-3	5,10,15,20	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	76	688

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRH (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Heat Pump Direct-Drive 6 Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin DRH Commercial Packaged Heat Pumps feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹				EER / IEER	COP-47	Voltage-Phase	Electric Heat (kW)	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"		
DRH0723D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	3.4	208/230-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	766
DRH0724D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	3.4	460-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	766
DRH0727D000001S	69,000	2,200	61,000	33,000	11.5/17	3.4	575-3	5,10,15,20,30	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	766

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DFG (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » Furnace in-shot gas burner manifold/ Ultra-low NOx burner technology
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER2 /SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0361DL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	570
DFG0361DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	582
DFG0363DL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	568
DFG0363DM00001S	35,000	1,160	70,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	574
DFG0363DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	580
DFG0364DL00001S	35,000	1,160	45,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	576
DFG0364DM00001S	35,000	1,160	70,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	581
DFG0364DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	586
DFG0367DH00001S	35,000	1,160	90,000	11/13.4	575-3	73%	47%	39%	73	586
DFG0481DL00001S	47,000	1,570	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	607
DFG0481DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	623
DFG0483DL00001S	47,000	1,570	70,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	602
DFG0483DM00001S	47,000	1,570	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	610
DFG0483DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	618
DFG0484DL00001S	47,000	1,570	70,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	606
DFG0484DM00001S	47,000	1,570	90,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	614
DFG0484DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	622
DFG0487DH00001S	47,000	1,570	115,000	11/13.4	575-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	622
DFG0601DL00001S	59,000	1,820	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611
DFG0601DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	628
DFG0603DL00001S	59,000	1,820	90,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	607
DFG0603DM00001S	59,000	1,820	115,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	620
DFG0603DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0604DL00001S	59,000	1,820	90,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611
DFG0604DM00001S	59,000	1,820	115,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0604DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	628
DFG0607DH00001S	59,000	1,820	140,000	11/13.4	575-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	628

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DFG (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive Ultra Low No_x 3 to 5 Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER2 / SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
ULN Models										
DFG0361D600001F	35,000	1,160	60,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	576
DFG0361D800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	582
DFG0361D100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	73	589
DFG0363D600001F	35,000	1,160	60,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	574
DFG0363D800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	580
DFG0363D100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	73	587
DFG0364D600001F	35,000	1,160	60,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	581
DFG0364D800001F	35,000	1,160	80,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	586
DFG0364D100001F	35,000	1,160	100,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	73	590
DFG0481DH80001F	47,000	1,570	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	607
DFG0481D100001F	47,000	1,570	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.4	623
DFG0483D800001F	47,000	1,570	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	610
DFG0483D100001F	47,000	1,570	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	618
DFG0484D800001F	47,000	1,570	80,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	614
DFG0484D100001F	47,000	1,570	100,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.4	622
DFG0601D1000001F	59,000	1,820	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0601D8000001F	59,000	1,820	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-1	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611
DFG0603D1000001F	59,000	1,820	100,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	620
DFG0603D8000001F	59,000	1,820	80,000	11/13.4	208/230-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	607
DFG0604D1000001F	59,000	1,820	100,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	624
DFG0604D8000001F	59,000	1,820	80,000	11/13.4	460-3	73%	47%	39%	78.3	611

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DFG (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature high-efficiency scroll compressors, two-stage cooling, and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0723DL00001S	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	680
DFG0723DM00001S	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	688
DFG0723DH00001S	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	696
DFG0724DL00001S	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	680
DFG0724DM00001S	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	688
DFG0724DH00001S	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	696
DFG0727DL00001S	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	680
DFG0727DM00001S	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	688
DFG0727DH00001S	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	696
DFG0723WL00001F	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	684
DFG0723WM00001F	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	692
DFG0723VH00001F	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	208/230-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	700
DFG0724WL00001F	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	684
DFG0724WM00001F	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	692
DFG0724VH00001F	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	460-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	700
DFG0727WL00001F	69,000	2100	90,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	684
DFG0727WM00001F	69,000	2100	115,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	692
DFG0727VH00001F	69,000	2100	140,000	11.2/15.5	575-3	73⅜	47⅞	39⅞	82	700

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DFG (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0903DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1120
DFG0903DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1130
DFG0903DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1140
DFG0904DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1120
DFG0904DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1130
DFG0904DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1140
DFG0907DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1120
DFG0907DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1130
DFG0907DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1140
DFG1023DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1140
DFG1023DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1150
DFG1023DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1160
DFG1024DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1140
DFG1024DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1150
DFG1024DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1160
DFG1027DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1140
DFG1027DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1150
DFG1027DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1160
DFG1203DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1199
DFG1203DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1209
DFG1203DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1219
DFG1204DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1199
DFG1204DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90%	60 ³ / ₁₆	54 ³ / ₈	82.6	1209

DFG (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

Model	Nominal Capacities¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG0903DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1120
DFG0903DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1130
DFG0903DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1140
DFG0904DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1120
DFG0904DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1130
DFG0904DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1140
DFG0907DL00001S	86,000	3,020	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1120
DFG0907DM00001S	86,000	3,020	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1130
DFG0907DH00001S	86,000	3,020	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1140
DFG1023DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1140
DFG1023DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1150
DFG1023DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1160
DFG1024DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1140
DFG1024DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1150
DFG1024DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1160
DFG1027DL00001S	97,000	3,230	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1140
DFG1027DM00001S	97,000	3,230	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1150
DFG1027DH00001S	97,000	3,230	225,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1160
DFG1203DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1199
DFG1203DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1209
DFG1203DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1219
DFG1204DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1199
DFG1204DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1209
DFG1204DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1219
DFG1207DL00001S	116,000	3,380	130,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1199
DFG1207DM00001S	116,000	3,380	180,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1209
DFG1207DH00001S	116,000	3,380	240,000	11.2/14.8	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	82.6	1219
DFG1503DL00001S	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1290
DFG1503DM00001S	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1300
DFG1503DH00001S	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1310
DFG1504DL00001S	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1290
DFG1504DM00001S	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1300
DFG1504DH00001S	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1310
DFG1507DL00001S	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1290
DFG1507DM00001S	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1300
DFG1507DH00001S	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1310
DFG1503LM00001F	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1290
DFG1503LH00001F	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1300
DFG1503LH00001F	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	208/230-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1310
DFG1504LL00001F	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1290
DFG1504LM00001F	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1300
DFG1504LH00001F	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	460-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1310
DFG1507LL00001F	140,000	4,200	130,000	11/14.2	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1290
DFG1507LM00001F	140,000	4,200	180,000	11/14.2	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1300
DFG1507LH00001F	140,000	4,200	240,000	11/14.2	575-3	90⅝	60⅜ ₁₆	54⅝	86.8	1310

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DFG (R-410A) – Standard-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 15 to 25 Tons

PACKAGED UNITS



The Daikin DFG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » Two (2) direct-drive supply fans
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils and Micro Channel condensers
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Dedicated downflow orientation convertible with an adapter.
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Screw on style pressure switches for ease of replacement

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DFG1803DL00001S	172,000	5,000	260,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1803DM00001S	172,000	5,000	360,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1803DH00001S	172,000	5,000	400,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1804DL00001S	172,000	5,000	260,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1804DM00001S	172,000	5,000	360,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1804DH00001S	172,000	5,000	400,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1807DL00001S	172,000	5,000	260,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1807DM00001S	172,000	5,000	360,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG1807DH00001S	172,000	5,000	400,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51 $\frac{1}{3}$	80.4	2025
DFG2403DL00001S	230,000	6,500	260,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2403DM00001S	230,000	6,500	360,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2403DH00001S	230,000	6,500	400,000	10.8/14	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2404DL00001S	230,000	6,500	260,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2404DM00001S	230,000	6,500	360,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2404DH00001S	230,000	6,500	400,000	10.8/14	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2407DL00001S	230,000	6,500	260,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2407DM00001S	230,000	6,500	360,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG2407DH00001S	230,000	6,500	400,000	10.8/14	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	92.1	2294
DFG3003DL00001S	290,000	8,200	260,000	9.8/13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3003DM00001S	290,000	8,200	360,000	9.8/13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3003DH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/13	208/230-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3004DL00001S	290,000	8,200	260,000	9.8/13	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3004DM00001S	290,000	8,200	360,000	9.8/13	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3004DH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/13	460-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3007DL00001S	290,000	8,200	260,000	9.8/13	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3007DM00001S	290,000	8,200	360,000	9.8/13	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385
DFG3007DH00001S	290,000	8,200	400,000	9.8/13	575-3	133 $\frac{3}{8}$	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	51	91.3	2385

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRG (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

3- 6 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DRG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our dual-diameter tubular heat exchanger and a high-efficiency scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two-stage scroll compressor for partial load applications
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER2/SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0361DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0367DL00001S	36,000	1,200	45,000	12.1/16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0367DM00001S	36,000	1,200	70,000	12.1/16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0367DH00001S	36,000	1,200	115,000	12.1/16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0481DL00001S	47,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0481DM00001S	47,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0481DH00001S	47,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0487DL00001S	48,000	1,600	70,000	12/16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0487DM00001S	48,000	1,600	115,000	12/16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0487DH00001S	48,000	1,600	140,000	12/16.4	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



* Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRG (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive 3- 6 Tons (cont.)

PACKAGED UNITS

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER2/SEER2	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0601DL00001S	58,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0601DM00001S	58,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0601DH00001S	58,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0607DL00001S	60,000	2,000	70,000	11.9/16.2	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0607DM00001S	60,000	2,000	115,000	11.9/16.2	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0607DH00001S	60,000	2,000	140,000	11.9/16.2	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
ULN Models										
DRG0361D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364D600001F	36,000	1,200	60,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364D800001F	36,000	1,200	80,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0361D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0363D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.1/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0364D100001F	36,000	1,200	100,000	12.1/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	39 ⁷ / ₈	75	630
DRG0481D800001F	47,000	1,600	80,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484D800001F	48,000	1,600	80,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0481D100001F	47,000	1,600	100,000	12/16.4	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0483D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	12/16.4	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0484D100001F	48,000	1,600	100,000	12/16.4	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	73	705
DRG0601D800001F	58,000	2,000	80,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603D800001F	60,000	2,000	80,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604D800001F	60,000	2,000	80,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0601D100001F	58,000	2,000	100,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-1	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0603D100001F	60,000	2,000	100,000	11.9/16.2	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713
DRG0604D100001F	60,000	2,000	100,000	11.9/16.2	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	43 ¹ / ₂	76	713

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			IEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0723DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0723DH00001S	72,000	2,400	150,000	17.1/12.1	208/230-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0724DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0724DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0724DH00001S	72,000	2,000	150,000	17.1/12.1	460-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0727DL00001S	72,000	2,400	70,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0727DM00001S	72,000	2,400	125,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763
DRG0727DH00001S	72,000	2,400	150,000	17.1/12.1	575-3	74	48 ⁵ / ₁₆	53 ³ / ₄	81	763

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DRG (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The Daikin DRG Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include a high-efficiency scroll compressor and easy access for servicing. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » Two (2) single-stage scroll compressors individually circuited
- » ECM Direct-Drive supply fan
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils on condenser and evaporator
- » Wrinkle Bend Technology available on gas heat exchangers
- » 24-volt Electromechanical controls package
- » Easy accessibility using our tool-less filter access
- » Convertible airflow orientation to serve downflow or horizontal applications
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed
- » Built to be a direct replacement for most rooftop units without the need of a curb adapter

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG0903DL00001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1237
DRG0903DM00001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1247
DRG0903DH00001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1256
DRG0904DL00001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1237
DRG0904DM00001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1247
DRG0904DH00001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1256
DRG0907DL00001S	90,000	3,000	130,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1237
DRG0907DM00001S	90,000	3,000	180,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1247
DRG0907DH00001S	90,000	3,000	225,000	12.2 / 16	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	83	1256
DRG1023DL00001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1248
DRG1023DM00001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1258
DRG1023DH00001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1267
DRG1024DL00001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1248
DRG1024DM00001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1258
DRG1024DH00001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1267
DRG1027DL00001S	102,000	3,100	130,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1248
DRG1027DM00001S	102,000	3,100	180,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1258
DRG1027DH00001S	102,000	3,100	225,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60¾	54½	80	1267

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DRG (R-410A) – High-Efficiency Gas/Electric Direct-Drive

7½ to 12½ Tons (cont.)

PACKAGED UNITS

Model	Nominal Capacities ¹			EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	CFM	Heating			W"	D"	H"		
DRG1203DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1267
DRG1203DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1277
DRG1203DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	208/230-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1290
DRG1204DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1267
DRG1204DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1277
DRG1204DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	460-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1290
DRG1207DL00001S	115,000	3,550	130,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1267
DRG1207DM00001S	115,000	3,550	180,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1277
DRG1207DH00001S	115,000	3,550	240,000	12.2/17	575-3	93¾	60⅞	54⅞	82	1290
DRG1503DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1345
DRG1503DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1355
DRG1503DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	208/230-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1368
DRG1504DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1345
DRG1504DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1355
DRG1504DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	460-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1368
DRG1507DL00001S	137,000	3,800	130,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1345
DRG1507DM00001S	137,000	3,800	180,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1355
DRG1507DH00001S	137,000	3,800	240,000	11.5/15.5	575-3	93¾	60⅞	58⅞	81	1368

¹ BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DP14CM (R-410A) – Three-Phase Packaged Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DP14CM Commercial Packaged Air Conditioner provides energy-efficient cooling and cooling performance in one self-contained unit. This unit uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. The DP14CM is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » Fully charged R-410A system » EEM blower motor; PSC blower motor on 3-ton units » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor » Electric heat kit available as a field-installed option » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Louvered condenser coil protection » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet with attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Fully insulated air-handling compartment with convenient access panels |
|--|---|--|

Model	Nominal Ratings		SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	CFM			W"	D"	H"		
DP14CM3643A*	35,000	1,200	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	80.1	365
DP14CM4843A*	45,500	1,600	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	81.7	435
DP14CM6043A*	56,000	1,700	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80.2	458

¹Tons | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DP14HM (R-410A) – Three-Phase Packaged Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



The Daikin DP14HM Commercial Packaged Heat Pump provides energy-efficient cooling and heating performance in one self-contained unit. This unit uses the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. This unit is housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet that offers a high-quality, UV-resistant powder-paint finish and allows for a ground-level or rooftop mount.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » Fully charged with R-410A chlorine-free refrigerant
- » EEM blower motor
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coil
- » Convertible airflow — horizontal or downflow
- » Totally enclosed, permanently lubricated condenser fan motor
- » Electric heat kit available as a field-installed accessory
- » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet
- » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated blower compartment with convenient access panels
- » Louvered condenser coil protection
- » One footprint; two heights

Model	Nominal Capacities				SEER / EER	COP-47F	COP-17F	HSPF	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	CFM	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr						W"	D"	H"		
DP14HM3643A*	34,400	1,200	33,200	19,000	14.0 / 11.0	3.6	2.2	8	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	81	400
DP14HM4843A*	48,000	1,600	45,500	26,600	14.0 / 11.0	3.6	2.2	8	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	79	475
DP14HM6043A*	58,000	1,850	57,000	31,400	14.0 / 11.0	3.5	2.2	8	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	495

¹Tons, ² BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DP14GM / UM (R-410A) – Three-Phase Packaged Gas/Electric 3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DP14GM/UM Commercial Packaged Gas/Electric Units feature the chlorine-free refrigerant R-410A. Other features include our corrosion-resistant tubular heat exchanger and an energy-efficient scroll compressor. These units are housed in a heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish.



DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- » Energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve
- » EEM blower motor; PSC blower motor on 3-ton units
- » Durable, corrosion-resistant aluminized-steel tubular heat exchanger
- » Fully charged R-410A system
- » Copper tube/aluminum fin coils
- » Gas valve for natural gas with easy conversion to propane
- » Direct-spark ignition system includes a microprocessor-based control for the entire ignition sequence
- » All blower operation and all safety circuits complete with self-diagnostics
- » All models comply with California Low NO_x standards
- » AHRI Certified; ETL Certified
- » Heavy-gauge, galvanized-steel cabinet with UV-resistant powder-paint finish
- » Fully insulated cabinet
- » One roof curb fits all units
- » One footprint; one height
- » Convenient access panels
- » Fits in a standard-size pick-up truck
- » For installation in California's South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) only: This furnace does not meet the SCAQMD Rule 1111 14 ng/J NO_x emission limit, and thus is subject to a mitigation fee of up to \$450. This furnace is not eligible for the SCAQMD Clean Air Furnace Rebate Program: www.CleanAirFurnaceRebate.com.

Model	Nominal Capacities			SEER / EER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	CFM	Heating ²			W"	D"	H"		
DP14GM3608043A*	35,000	1,200	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	78	480
DP14GM4808043A*	46,000	1,525	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	545
DP14GM6108043A*	56,500	1,750	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	555
DP14GM6112043A*	56,500	1,750	120,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	565
ULN Models										
DP14UM3608043C*	34,200	1,200	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	34¾	78	520
DP14UM4808043C*	46,500	1,525	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	80	555
DP14UM6108043C*	56,500	1,750	80,000	14.0 / 11.0	208/230-3	47	51	42¾	78	555

¹Tons, ² BTU/h | Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

Split Systems



DC3SEA (R-32) 13.4 SEER2 Air Conditioners

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin DC3SEA Three-Phase Air Conditioner uses the A2L compliant R-32 refrigerant and features operating sound levels that are among the best in the heating and cooling industry. With its minimum of 13.4 SEER2 rating, the DC3SEA will help reduce energy consumption throughout the life of the system compared to lower SEER2 rated equipment.



R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant » Energy-efficient compressor » Factory-installed filter drier » Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil » Complies with ASHRAE Standard 90.1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Steel louver coil guard » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Top and side maintenance access » Single-panel access to controls with space provided for field-installed accessories |
|---|--|--|

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	Voltage-Phase Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
			W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DC3SEA3630A*	36,000	208/230-1	26	26	32½	¾	7/8	71	148
DC3SEA4830A*	48,000	208/230-1	29	29	39½	¾	7/8	72	198
DC3SEA6030A*	60,000	208/230-1	35½	35½	39½	¾	7/8	72	237
DC3SEA3640A*	36,000	460	26	26	32½	¾	7/8	71	149
DC3SEA4840A*	48,000	460	29	29	39½	¾	7/8	72	203
DC3SEA6040A*	60,000	460	35½	35½	39½	¾	7/8	72	239

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DC6TE (R-32) 16.4 IEER Air Conditioners 7½ & 10 Tons



R32

The Daikin DC6TE Commercial Air Conditioner cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|---|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » High-capacity, steel-cased filter drier | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil High- and low-pressure switches » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit » Bottom pan rails elevate unit above slab » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish |
|---|--|---|

Model	Cooling Capacity (BTU/h)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DC6TE09030	95,000	12.3 / 16.4	208/230	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	83.9	381
DC6TE09040	95,000	12.3 / 16.4	460	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	83.9	381
DC6TE12030	118,000	11.4/16.4	208/230	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	85.9	381
DC6TE12040	118,000	11.4/16.4	460	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	85.9	381

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc., reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DH4SEA (R-32) 14.5 SEER2

Heat Pumps

3 to 5 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

The Daikin Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the heat pump. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.



R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant » Energy-efficient scroll compressor » Low-pressure switch » Liquid refrigerant return protection » Factory-installed, bi-flow liquid line filter drier » Copper tube/enhanced aluminum fin coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Reliable time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control » Contactor with lug connection » Ground lug connection » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Steel louver coil guard | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish » Top and side maintenance access » Service ports and controls are accessible while unit is operating |
|--|---|--|

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)		Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Sound Level dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling ¹	Heating ¹		W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DH4SEA3630A*	3	3	208/230-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	7⁄8	72	218
DH4SEA4830A*	4	4	208/230-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1⅛	74	283
DH4SEA6030A*	5	5	208/230-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1⅛	74	306
DH4SEA3640A*	3	3	460-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	7⁄8	72	219
DH4SEA4840A*	4	4	460-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1⅛	74	286
DH4SEA6040A*	5	5	460-3	35½	35½	36½	¾	1⅛	74	308

¹Tons of Refrigeration

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.

DH6TE (R-32) 16.4 IEER / 3.4 COP

Heat Pumps

7½ & 10 Tons



The Daikin DH6TE Commercial Heat Pump cabinet features a powder-paint finish over heavy-gauge galvanized steel that provides premium durability and improved UV protection. Designed for ground-level or rooftop mount, the base pan elevates the unit above the slab to provide excellent water drainage and keep the coil away from debris that can collect inside the unit. The unit's attractive louvered metal guard protects the coil from damage and strengthens the unit.

R32

DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » High-capacity, steel-cased, bi-flow heat pump filter drier » Discharge line muffler » Liquid refrigerant return protection | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Check flowrate heating mode expansion device » Low-pressure switch » Reliable, time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control » Brass liquid and suction line service valves » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish |
|--|--|--|

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)			COP (47F)	COP (17F)	EER / IEER	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		dB(A)	Ship Weight (lbs)
	Cooling	Heating CAP 47F btu/hr	Heating CAP 17F btu/hr					W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"		
DH6TE09030	92,000	85,000	52,000	3.5	2.25	11.4/16	208/230	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	83.9	417
DH6TE09040	92,000	85,000	52,000	3.5	2.25	11.4/16	460	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	83.9	417
DH6TE12030	115,000	97,000	60,000	3.4	2.25	11.2/16	208/230	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	85.9	417
DH6TE12040	115,000	97,000	60,000	3.4	2.25	11.2/16	460	35½	35½	41½	⅝	1⅞	85.9	417

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

DAQ (R-32) – Multi-Position Air Handler

7½ & 10 Tons



*Complete warranty details available from your local distributor or manufacturer's representative or at www.daikincomfort.com.



The Daikin DAQ Multi-Speed, Multi-Position Air Handlers are suitable for upflow or left side horizontal installations to accompany your 7½ and 10-ton split-system units. These unit feature a fully insulated fiberglass blanket for quiet, efficient operation.

R32

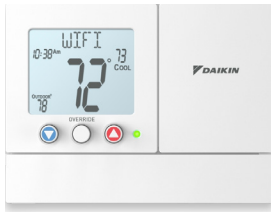
DESIGNED FOR EXCEPTIONAL DURABILITY, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » R-32 chlorine-free refrigerant » Two-stage energy-efficient compressor with internal relief valve » High-capacity, steel-cased, bi-flow heat pump filter drier » Discharge line muffler » Liquid refrigerant return protection | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » Check flowrate heating mode expansion device » Low-pressure switch » Reliable, time-initiated, temperature-terminated defrost control » Brass liquid and suction line service valves » High-efficiency copper tube/aluminum fin coil | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> » AHRI Certified; ETL Listed » Louvered sound control top design » Heavy-gauge galvanized-steel cabinet » Steel louver coil guard protects coil from damage and adds strength to the unit » Attractive nickel gray powder-paint finish |
|--|--|--|

Model	Cooling Capacities (BTU/h)	Electric Heat (kW)	Voltage-Phase	Dimensions			Service Valve		Ship Weight (lbs)
				W"	D"	H"	Liquid"	Suction"	
DAQ09033	90,000	15, 20, 30	208/230-3	48 ³ / ₃₂	60 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	24 ³ / ₁₆	3/8	1 1/8	430
DAQ09034	90,000	15, 20, 30	460-3	48 ³ / ₃₂	60 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	24 ³ / ₁₆	3/8	1 1/8	430
DAQ12033	100,000	15, 20, 30	208/230-3	48 ³ / ₃₂	60 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	24 ³ / ₁₆	3/8	1 1/8	430
DAQ12034	100,000	15, 20, 30	460-3	48 ³ / ₃₂	60 ¹⁵ / ₃₂	24 ³ / ₁₆	3/8	1 1/8	430

Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. reserves the right to discontinue or change at any time specifications or designs without notice or without incurring obligations.

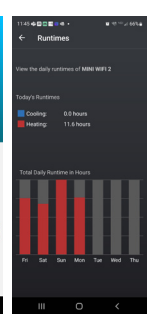
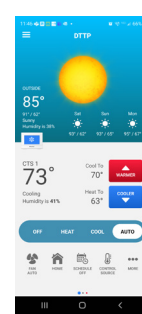
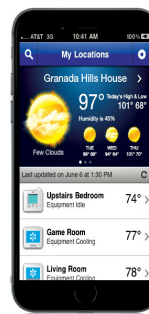
Thermostat Features Comparison

					
	#	Feature	Mini	Premium*	ColorTouch
  	1	Scheduling	Yes	Yes	Yes
	2	Wi-Fi (Android / iOS) app	Yes	Yes	Yes
	3	Skyport (Requires Internet Connection)	Yes	Yes	Yes
	4	Local API	Yes	Yes	Yes
	5	Occupancy Override	Yes	Yes	Yes
	6	Smart Fan Mode	Yes	Yes	Yes
	7	Dry contact input	Yes	Yes	No
	8	Keypad lock	Yes	Yes	Yes (Password)
	9	Setpoint limit/Function lock	Yes	Yes	Yes
	10	Condensate overflow warning	Yes	Yes	No
	11	Humidification/Dehumidification control	No	Yes	Yes
	12	IECC 2018, 2 Way communication with Economizer (FDD)	No	Yes	No
	13	Wired Remote Temperature Sensor	No	Yes	Yes

Connectivity with Daikin Skyport Cloud App

- » Android App
- » iOS App
- » Web Access
- » Alexa Voice Control
- » Google Home Voice Control

Light Commercial Thermostat
Selection Tool – scan to download



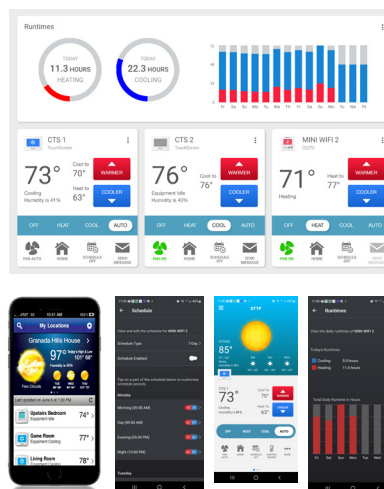
Light Commercial Controls (cont.)

Daikin Skyport App & Web Access Features

- » Monitor unlimited Thermostats and locations from one dashboard.
- » Outdoor weather data
- » Monitor alarms & alerts from multiple locations

High & Low temperature alerts	Service UV Lamp(s)
High & Low Humidity alerts	Supply Air Alert Heat & Cool
Remote sensor alerts	Service Humidifier Pad(s)
Dry contact alerts	Service Call Reminder
Runtime alerts	Equipment Fault Detected

- » Geofencing for automatic setpoint and mode changes
- » Scheduling 7-Day/ 4 Events per day
- » Dashboard
- » Global control
- » Global overrides
- » Global Weekly & Holiday schedules
- » Global permissions
- » Global settings profile



Two screenshots of the app's override screens. The top one is 'In Occupied Period' with buttons for 'Force Unoccupied Period' (blue) and 'Cancel Occupied Override' (red). The bottom one is 'In Unoccupied Period' with buttons for '30m', '1hr', '1hr 30m', '2hr', '2hr 30m', '3hr', '3hr 30m', '4hr', and 'Cancel Unoccupied Override' (red).

AppStat

The **AppStat** is a field-installed option used with Light Commercial systems. The **AppStat** thermostats provide built-in control sequences and a BACnet® MS/TP connection to integrate with a Building Management System (BMS).

- » Stand-alone operation with built-in programs and configuration options.
- » Bright, full-color LCD display with five buttons for full configuration.
- » Native BACnet application-specific controller.
- » Supports air conditioning and heat pump applications.
- » Low cost BACnet controller
- » Built-in control logic
- » Remote control from third party BAS using BACnet MS/TP (9600 to 76800 Baud Rate)
- » 2 Heat, 2 Cool for RTU application
- » 3 Heat, 2 Cool for Heat pump application
- » Rooftop or heat pump control
- » Supports stand alone operation
- » Bright, full-color display with LED backlight
- » On-board clock with Daylight savings feature
- » 7-Day scheduling
- » Holiday schedule with specific dates/ date ranges/ rolling holiday feature
- » Two level password protection (Users & Technicians)
- » Occupied & unoccupied setpoints for heating & cooling
- » Auto changeover between heating and cooling
- » Local lockout available for active setpoints, fan operation, occupancy, heating & cooling modes
- » Override timer for setpoint
- » Configurable setpoint range limits
- » Built-in EOL resistance dip switches



A product configuration tool designed for Daikin rooftop units.

With the **LCXpress Tool**:

- » Select and build the proper packaged system (based on project needs)
- » Develop performance reports
- » Full submittal report development capabilities
- » Generate mechanical schedules and more



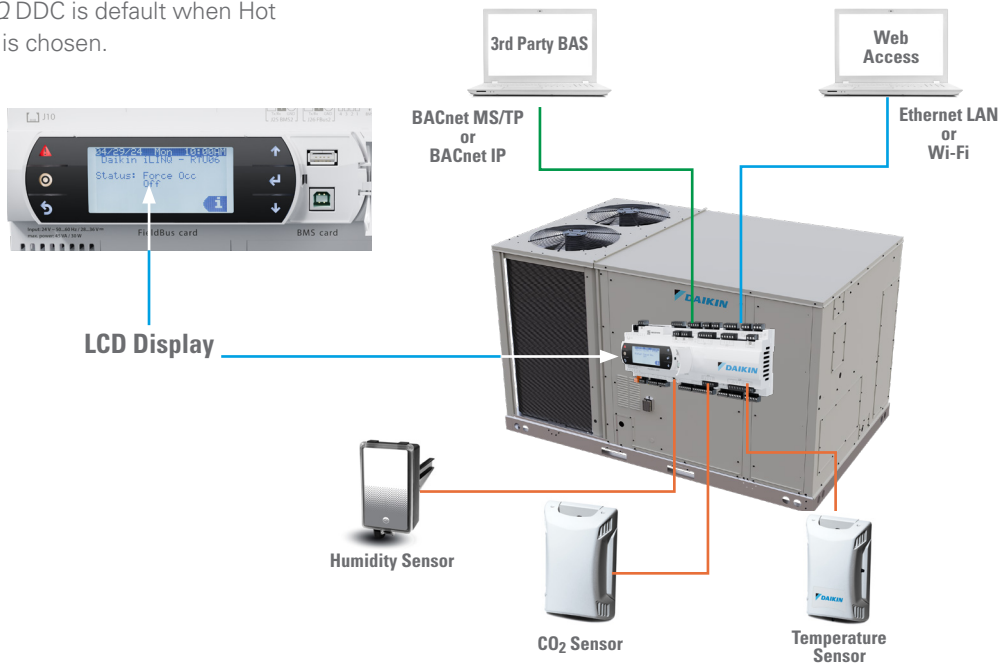
BACnet® is a trademark of ASHRAE.

Daikin *i*LINQ DDC Controller BACnet® MS/TP & BACnet/IP



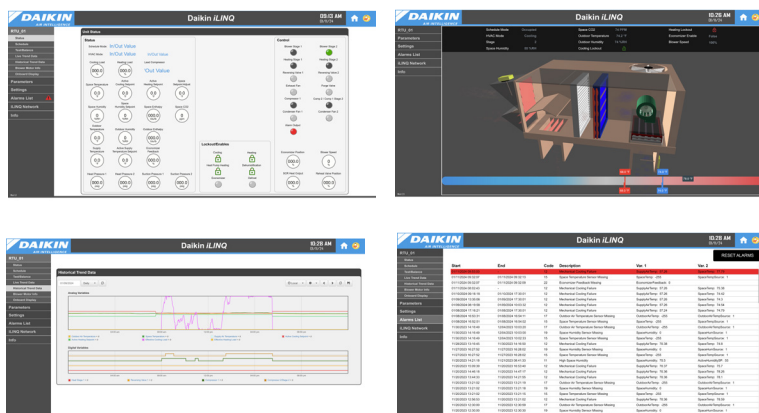
*i*LINQ DDC controller is optional on all DSCDSG (15-20 Tons), all DRC/DHCDRG/DHG (3-12.5 Tons) and all DRH/DHH (3-6 Tons). *i*LINQ DDC is default when Hot Gas Reheat is chosen.

- » Preprogrammed & factory installed controller
- » Built-in LCD display for local commissioning, monitoring and control
- » Third party BAS integration using BACnet MS/TP & BACnet/IP
- » Web Access
- » Modulating Hot Gas Reheat control(MHGRH)
- » Demand control ventilation
- » California Title 24 certified economizer control
- » Lead / Lag compressor control
- » Gas/Electric Heating, AC, Heat Pump, and Aux heat Control
- » Defrost mode
- » Outdoor temperature control
- » Dashboard
- » Equipment Graphic
- » Remote graphic interface for commissioning, control and monitoring on LAN
- » Trending (local storage or can be exported as CSV file)
- » Scheduling (Weekly / Holiday)
- » Alarms and alerts



WebAccess Screenshots

Web Access for jobsites that don't have a Building Automation System. Features of Building Automation System without the added cost.



BACnet® is a registered trademark of ASHRAE.

Light Commercial Controls (cont.)

Daikin iLINQ Touch Controller



works only with iLINQ controller

4.3" diagonal color touchscreen

Remote control of the RTU from inside the building

Modulating Hot Gas Reheat Control

Built-in temperature and humidity sensor

Demand control ventilation
**Separate sensor needed*

Trend Viewer

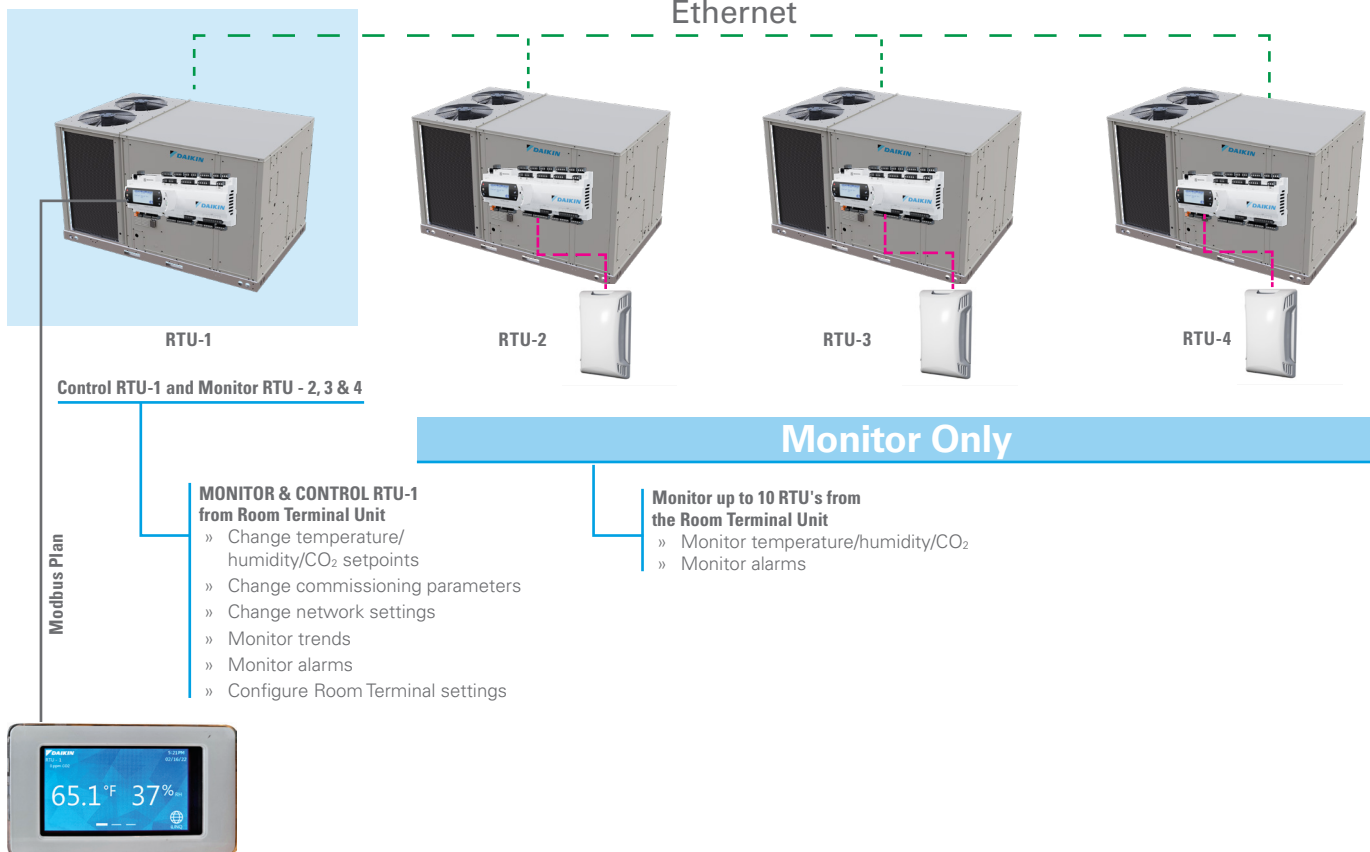
Scheduling

Monitor Alarms

Occupancy Override Timer

Monitor Up to 10 RTU's from one Room Terminal

Monitor & control Unlimited RTU's from Web access



Accessories



Controls, Thermostats, and Sensors

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
Thermostats, Sensors and Accessories			
DT4272C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/ Wi-Fi 4h/2c	3-25 ton	1
DT4273C	Comm Touch Digital Stat w/Wi-Fi & Humidity Control 4h/2cc	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WS	Remote indoor sensor	3-25 ton	1
250803400	<i>AppStat</i> RTU 2H/2C Econ	3-25 ton	1
250803600	<i>AppStat</i> HPU 3H/2C Econ (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	1
D4271C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable thermostat	3-25 ton	1
D4272C	4h/2c Commercial 7day Programmable Wi-Fi Capable Hum/dehum thermostat	3-25 ton	1
ECONMQP-CO2	CO ₂ Sensor (Wall Mtd)	3-25 ton	1
D2270C	Mini Wi-Fi Thermostat	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD2152-2	Value Series 2h/1c 5+2 prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD2100-2	Value Series 2h/1c No prgm (Heat Pump)	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD1100-2	Value Series 1h/1c No prgm	3-25 ton	1
TSTATD1152-2	Value Series 1h/1c 5+2 prgm	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-AW	Add-A-Wire	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-2W	2-Wire Kit	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-OS	Wired Indoor / Outdoor Remote Sensor	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-DS	Wired Duct Sensor	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-LR	Lock Ring for Premium Commercial Thermostats	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-PWF	Wi-Fi Module	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WP	Wall Plate - Premium & Value Series	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPT	Wall Plate Color Touch Screen	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPM-S	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Small	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPM-M	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Medium	3-25 ton	1
PSPAC-WPM-L	Wall Plate Premium Mini - Large	3-25 ton	1
C7400S1000	Differential Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	1
DDC Controller or DVH (Inverter) Unit			
iLINQRTSM	<i>iLINQ</i> Touch surface mount (DDC Unit only)	3-25 ton	1
iLINQRTEFM	<i>iLINQ</i> Touch flush mount (DDC Unit only)	3-25 ton	1
0130L00220	Duct Mounted Co ₂ Sensor	3-25 ton	1
0130L00221	Space Enthalpy Sensor Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00222	Dry-Bulb Sensor 4" Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00228	Dry-Bulb Sensor 8" Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00223	Outdoor Enthalpy Sensor	3-25 ton	1
0130L00224	Space Enthalpy Sensor Wall Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00225	Space Co ₂ Sensor Wall Mounted	3-25 ton	1
0130L00226	Space Dry-Bulb Sensor Wall Mounted	3-25 ton	1
BRC1NRV71/72	<i>NAVIGATION</i> Remote Controller (DVH Inverter Unit only)	7.5-10 ton	1

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
Curbs				
0270L02688MC	0221L00014	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	80
0270L02692MC	0221L00019	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	102
-	0221L00020	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	3-6 ton	140
0270L02692MC	-	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets Knocked Down	3-6 ton	140
0270L02689MC	0221L00015	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	3-6 ton	109
0270L02690MC	0270L01153	Roof Curb 14" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	116
0270L02693MC	0221L00017	Roof Curb 14" Tall Seismic with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	120
-	0221L00018	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Welded	7.5-12.5 ton	160
0270L02693MC	-	Roof Curb 14" Tall Wind-Rated Hurricane with Hold Down Brackets, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	160
0270L02691MC	0270L01154	Roof Curb 24" Tall, Knocked Down	7.5-12.5 ton	174
G09B-DK90TLOW	-	DC* to DF*/DR* / DS* / DH* / DV* Adaptor Curb	7.5-12.5 ton	
14CURB180300	-	14" Roof Curb, Knocked Down	15-25 tons	285
18CURB180300	-	18" Roof Curb, Knocked Down	15-25 tons	315
24CURB180300	-	24" Roof Curb, Knocked Down	15-25 tons	360
HZCURB180300EDR	-	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	950
HZCURB180300NSR	-	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	950
HZCURB180300SSR	-	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Roofed In	15-25 tons	950
HZCURB180300EDS	-	Horizontal Curb End Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	850
HZCURB180300NSS	-	Horizontal Curb Non-Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	850
HZCURB180300SSS	-	Horizontal Curb Service Side Discharge Slab Mount	15-25 tons	850
SHZRETPNL180300	-	Horizontal Return Panel	15-25 tons	50
Restraint Clips				
0270L02686MC	0270L01250	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roofcurb	3-6 Ton	8
0270L02687MC	0270L01251	Hold Down Bracket Kit for Daikin Roofcurb	7.5-12.5 tons (7.5-10 DVH)	8
-	0270L01261	Hold Down Bracket Kit	3-6 ton	8
-	0270L01262	Hold Down Bracket Kit	7.5-12.5 tons (7.5-10 DVH)	8
GHRC-180300	-	Hurricane Restraint Clips	15-25 tons	2

Economizers

Daikin Part #				
McDaniel	MicroMetl	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
Economizers		Downflow Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02609MC	0270L01156	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE® Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	65
0270L02610MC	0270L01753	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	65
0270L02606MC	0270L01123	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02607MC	0270L01754	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02504	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	280
0270L02330	-	Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Ethalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	-
Economizers		Downflow Ultra Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02633MC	0270L02825	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	3-6 ton	65
0270L02634MC	0270L02826	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor	3-6 ton	65
0270L02630MC	0270L02832	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02631MC	0270L02831	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	103
0270L02502	-	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	281
0270L02503	-	Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Ethalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02333)	15-25 tons	281
Economizers		Horizontal Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02509	-	Horizontal Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
0270L02510	-	Horizontal Economizer Standard Low-Leak JADE Enthalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
Economizers		Horizontal Ultra Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02710MC	0270L02816	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	(DF / DS* 3-5 ton) (DR / DH* 3 ton)	88
0270L02712MC	0270L02819	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	(DF / DS* 3-5 ton) (DR / DH* 3 ton)	88
0270L02710MC	0270L02817	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	(DF / DS* 6 ton) (DR / DH* 4-5 ton)	88
0270L02712MC	0270L02820	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	(DF / DS* 6 ton) (DR / DH* 4-5 ton)	88
0270L02710MC	0270L02818	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	DR / DH* 6 ton	88
0270L02712MC	0270L02821	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	DR / DH* 6 ton	88
0270L02714MC	0270L02828	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb	7.5-12.5 ton	128
0270L02713MC	0270L02830	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor	7.5-12.5 ton	128
0270L02506	-	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Dry-Bulb (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
0270L02507	-	Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) JADE Enthalpy Sensor (requires hood 0270L02512)	15-25 tons	
Economizers		Downflow (DDC) Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02611MC	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	3-6 ton	65
0270L02608MC	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	7.5-12.5 Ton	103
0270L02252	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Standard Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	15-25 ton	
Economizers		Downflow (DDC) Ultra Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02635MC	0270L02827	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	3-6 ton	65
0270L02632MC	0270L02833	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy)	7.5-12.5 Ton	103
0270L02501	-	DDC Downflow Economizer Ultra Low-Leak Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy) and (0270L02333 Hood)	15-25 ton	
Economizers		Horizontal (DDC) Ultra Low Leak Economizers		
0270L02711MC	0270L02822	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 39" cabinet	3 ton	88
0270L02711MC	0270L02823	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 43" cabinet	4-5 ton	88
0270L02711MC	0270L02824	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb, 53" cabinet	6 ton	88
0270L02715MC	0270L02829	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb Sensor	7.5-12.5 Ton	128
0270L02505	-	DDC Horizontal Economizer Ultra Low-Leak (Title 24) Dry-Bulb (requires 0130L00223 for enthalpy) and (0270L02512 Hood)	15-25 ton	
Hood		Economizer Hood for 15-25 ton Models		
0270L02333	-	Downflow Economizer Hood	15-25 tons	-
0270L02512	-	Horizontal Economizer Hood	15-25 tons	

Economizers and Power Exhaust are manufacturer specific (Ex: McDaniel Metal economizer only matches to McDaniel Metal power exhaust.)

Daikin Part #				
McDaniel	Micro Metl	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
Power Exhausts for Downflow Economizers				
0270L02675MC	0270L01167	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	57
0270L02676MC	0270L01168	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	47
0270L02673MC	0270L01134	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	94
0270L02674MC	0270L01135	Power Exhaust Prop Downflow Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	94
SPE1803002	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (208/230v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPE1803004	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (460v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPE1803007	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (575v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
0270L02556	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (208/230v) Modulating	15-25 tons	98
0270L02561	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (460v) Modulating	15-25 tons	98
0270L02562	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (575v) Modulating	15-25 tons	98
Power Exhausts for Horizontal Economizers				
-	0270L01170	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 230 V	3-6 ton	47
-	0270L01171	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer, 460 V	3-6 ton	57
0270L02673MC	0270L01137	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 208/230 V	7.5-12.5 ton	76
0270L02674MC	0270L01138	Power Exhaust Prop Horizontal Economizer 460 V	7.5-12.5 ton	76
SHPE1803002	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 208/230v Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	200
SHPE1803004	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 460v Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	200
SHPE1803007	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 575v Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	200
0270L02564	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 208/230v Modulating	15-25 tons	200
0270L02565	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 460v Modulating	15-25 tons	200
0270L02566	-	Horizontal Power Exhaust 575v Modulating	15-25 tons	200
Power Exhausts for Downflow DDC				
SPEDDC1803002	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (208/230v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPEDDC1803004	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (460v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98
SPEDDC1803007	-	Downflow Power Exhaust (575v) Non-Modulating	15-25 tons	98

Economizers and Power Exhaust are manufacturer specific (Ex: McDaniel Metal economizer only matches to McDaniel Metal power exhaust.)

Low Ambient Kits

Base Efficiency	LACKSM011	LACKSM012	LACKSM013	LACKSM014	LACKSM015	LACKSM016	LACKMD012	LACKMD013	LACKMD016	LACKMD017	LACKMD018	LACKMD019	LACKMD019	LACKMD020	LACKLG012	LACKLG013	LACKLG014	High Efficiency
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG036	B/H/D																	DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG036
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG048	B/H/D																	DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG048
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG060	B	H	D															DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG060
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG072	B/H/D																	DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG072
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG090							H		D		B			B/H/D				DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG090
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG102							H		D		B			B/H/D				DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG102
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG120							H		D		B			B/H/D				DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG120
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG150								H		D	B			B/H/D				DRC/DRG/DHC/DHG150
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG180																	B	
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG240															B/D		B	
DFC/DFG/DSC/DSG300																B/D	B	
DFH/DSH036				B/H/D														DRH/DHH036
DFH/DSH048				B	H	D												DRH/DHH048
DFH/DSH060				B	H	D												DRH/DHH060
DFH/DSH072				B/H/D														DRH/DHH072
DFH/DSH090												B		B				
DFH/DSH102												B		B				
DFH/DSH120												B		B				

B - Base Efficiency

H - High Efficiency without DDC

D - High Efficiency with DDC

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
208/230 Volt Single Phase			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 208/230V 1-Phase	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 208/230V 1-Phase	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 208/230V 1-Phase	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 208/230V 1-Phase	4-5 ton	
EHXD-1S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	5 ton	
EHXD-1S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	5 ton	
EHXD-1S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	5 ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 208/230V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 208/230V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 208/230V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 208/230V 3-Phase	4-6 Ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 208/230V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 208/230V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-3M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 240V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
460 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 460V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 460V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 460V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 460V 3-Phase	4-6 Ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 460V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 460V 3-Phase	6 Ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DR Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
460 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)			
EHXD-4M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 480V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
575 Volt Three Phase (Direct Drive)			
EHXD -7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5KW 575V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10KW 575V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15KW 575V 3-Phase	3-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20KW 575V 3-Phase	4-6 Ton	
EHXD -7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 575V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD -7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW 575V 3-Phase	6 Ton	
EHXD-7S31	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	6 ton	
EHXD-7M10	Electric Heat Kit , 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit , 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M20	Electric Heat Kit , 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit , 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit , 45 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M60	Electric Heat Kit , 60 KW - 600V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DF Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
208/230 Volt Single Phase AC			
EHXD-1S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
208/230 Volt Single Phase HP			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-3S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S32	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-3L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
460 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-4S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-4L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DF Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
460 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-7S06	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S11	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S17	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S23	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-7L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DS Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
208/230 Volt Single Phase AC			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
208/230 Volt Single Phase HP			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 5kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 10kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 15kW	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 1PH, 20kW	4-5 ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-3L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-3L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
460 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-4L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-4L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DS Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
460 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-7L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DH Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
208/230 Volt Single Phase AC			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 1PH	4-5 ton	
208/230 Volt Single Phase HP			
EHXD-1S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 1PH	3-5 ton	
EHXD-1S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 1PH	4-5 ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 240V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-3M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 240V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
208/230 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
460 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 480V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-4M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 480V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Electrical Heat Kits – DH Models (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
460 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 600V - 3PH	7.5-12.5 Ton	
EHXD-7M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 600V - 3PH	10-12.5 Ton	
575 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 600V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 600V - 3PH	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 600V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
208/230 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	
460 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH (High Static Only)	6 ton	

SCR Heat Kits DVH and DDC Models only

Electrical Heat Kits – SCR Heat Kits* (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Field Installed
208/230 Volt Three Phase AC/HP			
EHSD-3S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	3-6 ton	√
EHSD-3S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	3-6 ton	√
EHSD-3S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	3-6 ton	√
EHSD-3S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	5-6 ton	√
EHSD-3S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR (Std Static Only)	6 ton	√
EHSD-3S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR (High Static Only)	6 ton	√
EHSD-3M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-3M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-3M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-3M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-3M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-3M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 240V - 3PH W/SCR	10-12.5 Ton	√
EHS-3L30	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW - 230V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
EHS-3L45	Electric Heat Kit, 45KW - 230V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
EHS-3L60	Electric Heat Kit, 60KW - 230V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
EHS-3L75	Electric Heat Kit, 75KW - 230V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
460 Volt Three Phase AC/ HP			
EHSD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, 5 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	3-6 ton	√
EHSD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	3-6 ton	√
EHSD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	3-6 ton	√
EHSD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	5-6 ton	√
EHSD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR (Std Static Only)	6 ton	√
EHSD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR (High Static Only)	6 ton	√
EHSD-4M10	Electric Heat Kit, 10 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, 15 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-4M20	Electric Heat Kit, 20 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, 30 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, 45 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	7.5-12.5 Ton	√
EHSD-4M60	Electric Heat Kit, 60 KW - 480V - 3PH W/SCR	10-12.5 Ton	√
EHS-4L30	Electric Heat Kit, 30KW - 460V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
EHS-4L45	Electric Heat Kit, 45KW - 460V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
EHS-4L60	Electric Heat Kit, 60KW - 460V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√
EHS-4L75	Electric Heat Kit, 75KW - 460V - 3PH W/SCR	15-25 Ton	√

SCR Heat Kits High Efficiency Models with DDC only

Electrical Heat Kits – SCR Heat Kits* (cont.)

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
460 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-4S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-4S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-4S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-4M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
EHXD-4M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-10 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase AC			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHX-7L30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	15-25 ton	
EHX-7L60	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 60kW	15-25 ton	
575 Volt Three Phase HP			
EHXD-7S05A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 5kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S10A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 10kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S15A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	3-6 ton	
EHXD-7S20A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 20kW	4-6 ton	
EHXD-7S30A	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (Std Static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7S30B	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW (High static Only)	6 ton	
EHXD-7M15	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M30	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-12.5 ton	
EHXD-7M45	Electric Heat Kit, Direct Drive, 575V, 3PH, 45kW	7.5-12.5 ton	

Make sure to pair correct heater kit with correct unit.

SCR Heat Kits High Efficiency Models with DDC only

High Efficiency Filters

Filter Sizing Table

Model	Tonnage	Filter Combination
DFC/G DSC/G	3-5	(2) D
DFC/G DSC/G	6	(2) A and (2) C
DFC/G DSC/G	7.5 - 8.5	(2) C and (2) D
DFC/G DSC/G	10-12.5	(2) D and (2) E
DFC/G DSC/G	15-25	(8) C
DFH/DSH	3-4	(4) A
DFH/DSH	5-6	(2) A and (2) C
DFH/DSH	7.5-10	(2) D and (2) E
DRC/G DHC/G	3-4	(4) D
DRC/G DHC/G	5	(2) A and (2) C
DRC/G DHC/G	6	(4) C
DRC/G DHC/G	7.5	(4) B
DRC/G DHC/G	8.5-10	(2) D and (2) E
DRC/G DHC/G	12.5	(4) E
DRH /DHH	3-4	(4) A
DRH /DHH	5	(2) A and (2) C
DRH /DHH	6	(4) C
DVH	7.5-10	(2) D and (2) E

Filter Identifier	Field Accessory part number	Description	Operating Weight, lb
High Efficiency Filters MERV 8			
A	0160L00268	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2	4
B	0160L00269	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 16x25x2	4
C	0160L00270	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2	4
D	0160L00271	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2	4
E	0160L00274	High Efficiency MERV 8 Air Filter - 25x25x2	4
High Efficiency Filters MERV 13			
C	0160L00201	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x20x2	4
D	0160L00202	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 20x25x2	4
A	0160L00204	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter Kit - 14x20x2	4
B	0160L00275	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 16x25x2	4
E	0160L00277	High Efficiency MERV 13 Air Filter - 25x25x2	4

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
Crankcase Heater Kits			
HECH36230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	3 ton	1
HECH4860230	Crankcase heater Kit 208/230 V	4-6 ton	1
HECH36460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	3 ton	1
HECH4860460	Crankcase heater Kit 460 V	4-6 ton	1
HECH36575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	3 ton	1
HECH4860575	Crankcase heater Kit 575 V	4-6 ton	1
HECH90150230	Crankcase Heater Kit 230V	7.5-12.5 ton	2
HECH90150460	Crankcase Heater Kit 460V	7.5-12.5 ton	2
HECH90150575	Crankcase Heater Kit 575V	7.5-12.5 ton	2

Hail Guard Kits

Hail Guard Sizing Table

Model	Tonnage	Hail Guard Identifier
(DF-DS)C/G	3-5	A
(DF-DS)C/G	6	B
(DF-DS)C/G	7.5-12.5	F
(DF-DS)C/G	15-25	G
(DF-DS)H	3-5	A
(DF-DS)H	6	B
(DF-DS)H	7.5-10	D
DR* DHC/G	3	A
DR* DHC/G	4-5	B
DR* DHC/G	6	C
DR* DHC/G	7.5-10	D
DR* DHC/G	12.5	E
DRH/DHH	3-5	B
DRH/DHH	6	C
DVH	7.5-10	H

Hail Guard Identifier	McDaniel	Daikin	Description	Operating Weight, lb
Hail Guard Kits				
A	0270L02669MC	HAILGD036HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
B	0270L02670MC	HAILGD048060HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
C	0270L02671MC	HAILGD072HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
D	0270L02680MC	HAILGD090120HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
E	0270L02704MC	HAILGD150HE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
F	0270L02720MC	HAILGD90150BE	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
G	HAILGD180300MC	HAILGD180300	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	
H	-	HAILGD90120INV	Condenser Coil Hail Guards	

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
	Dampers			
0270L02703MC	0270L01165	2 Position Motorized Damper	3-6 ton	40
0270L02708MC	0270L01166	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	3-6 ton	24
0270L02679MC	-	Horizontal Barometric Damper	3-6 ton	
0270L02702MC	0270L01132	2 Position Motorized Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	57
0270L02709MC	0270L01133	Manual Outdoor Air Damper	7.5-12.5 ton	41
0270L02678MC	-	Barometric Relief	7.5-12.5 ton	
S25FD180300	-	25% Manual Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	34
S25MFD180300	-	25% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	42
S50MFD180300	-	50% Motorized Fresh Air Damper	15-25 tons	42

Concentrics

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Micro Metl			
		Concentrics		
-	0270L01602	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 16" dia collars Flush Mount	3-6 ton	32
-	0221L00021	Concentric Diffuser 24"x48" with 16" Round Step Down	3-6 ton	
-	0270L01335	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 16" Dia.	3-6 ton	28
-	0270L01603	Concentric Diffuser 24 x 48 with 18" dia collars Flush Mount	3-6 ton	35
-	0221L00022	Concentric Diffuser 24"x48" Diffuser 18" Round Step Down	3-6 ton	
-	0270L01338	Concentric Duct Adaptor Kit for 18" Dia. Duct	3-6 ton	28
-	0221L00011	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" dia Flush Mount	7.5/8.5 ton (7.5-10 DVH)	
-	0221L00023	Concentric Diffuser 30 x 48 with 20" Round Step Down	7.5/8.5 ton (7.5-10 DVH)	
0270L02705MC	0270L01336	Concentric adaptor for curb - 20" collar	7.5/8.5 ton (7.5-10 DVH)	40
-	0221L00012	Concentric Diffuser 36 x 48 with 18 x 28 duct size Flush Mount	10 ton	
-	0221L00024	Concentric Diffuser 15 x 34 Duct Step Down	10 ton	
0270L02706MC	0270L01768	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 28 duct size	10 ton	56
-	0221L00013	Concentric Diffuser 42 x 48 with 18 x 32 duct size Flush Mount	12.5 ton	
-	0221L00025	Concentric Diffuser 18 x 36 Duct Step Down	12.5 ton	
0270L02707MC	0270L01769	Concentric adaptor for curb - 18 x 32 duct size	12.5 ton	54
CDK180	CDK180	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	15 tons	158
CDK180-530	CDK180-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	15 tons	
DNSQRRCT180	DNSQRRCT180	Concentric Adaptor 15 Ton	15 tons	
CDK240	CDK240	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	20 tons	197
CDK240-530	CDK240-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	20 tons	
DNSQRRCT240	DNSQRRCT240	Concentric Adaptor 20 Ton	20 tons	
CDK300	CDK300	Concentric Duct Kit Flush Mount Diffuser	25 tons	244
CDK300-530	CDK300-530	Concentric Duct Kit Step-Down Diffuser	25 tons	244
DNSQRRCT300	DNSQRRCT300	Concentric Adaptor 25 Ton	25 tons	

Daikin Part #		Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
McDaniel	Daikin Item #			
Through the Base Kits				
-	TTBCKHE01	Through the Base Connections	3-6 ton	1
-	TTBCKHE02	Through the Base Connections	7.5-12.5 ton	1
-	TTBCKHE03	Through the Base Connections	15-25 tons	2
3 Phase Monitors				
-	3PMKP1	Phase Monitor Kit (DR)	3-6 ton	2
-	3PMKP3	Phase Monitor Kit (DFG)	3-6 ton	2
-	3PMKP7	Phase Monitor Kit (DS)(DH)	3-6 ton	
-	3PMKP2	Phase Monitor Kit (DR) (DH)	7.5-12.5 ton	2
-	3PMKP5	Phase Monitor Kit (DF) (DS)	7.5-12.5 ton	2
-	3PMKP6	Phase Monitor - Non DDC	15-25 tons	2
Condensate Overflow Switch				
-	DPOFSK01	Overflow Switch Kit	DR* 3-6 ton	
-	DPOFSK04	Overflow Switch Kit	DF* 7.5-12.5 Ton	
-	DPOFSK02	Overflow Switch Kit	DR* 7.5-12.5 Ton	
-	DPOFSK06	Overflow Switch Kit	DVH 7.5-10 Ton	
-	DPOFSK05	Overflow Switch Kit	15-25 tons	
Freeze Stat				
-	FSKS01	Freeze Stat Kit	3-6 ton	1
	FSKM01	Freeze Stat Kit	7.5 - 12.5 ton	
	FSK03A	Freeze Stat Kit	15-25 tons	
Duct Mounted Smoke Detectors				
-	D4120	Smoke Detector- Duct Mounted	3-25 ton	1
-	D4120W	Smoke Detector- Watertight	3-25 ton	1
High Altitude Kit				
-	HAKT036150	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	3-12.5 ton	1
-	HAUL6080	High Altitude Kit (Ultra Low NOx) 60K/80K	3-5 ton	2
-	HAUL100	High Altitude Kit (Ultra Low NOx) 100K	3-5 ton	3
-	HA180300DFG	High Altitude Kit (Gas only)	15-25 tons	1
LP Conversion Kit				
-	LPHE-036072	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	3-6 ton	1
-	LPHE-090150	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	7.5-12.5 ton	1
-	LPKT180300A	Propane Conversion Kit (Gas only)	15-25 tons	1
Flue Extension Kit				
HEFLUE036	-	Flue Extension Kit	(DFG 3-5 ton) (DRG 3 ton)	6
HEFLUE036RH	-	Flue Extension Kit Rain Hood	(DFG 6 ton) (DRG 4-5 ton)	
HEFLUE048060	-	Flue Extension Kit	DRG 6 ton	6
HEFLUE048060RH	-	Flue Extension Kit Rain Hood	(DFG 7.5-12.5 ton) (DRG 7.5-10 ton)	
HEFLUE072	-	Flue Extension Kit	DRG12.5 ton	6
HEFLUE072RH	-	Flue Extension Kit Rain Hood	15-25 tons	
HEFLUE090120	-	Flue Extension Kit	(DFG 7.5-12.5 ton) (DRG 7.5-10 ton)	
HEFLUE150	-	Flue Extension Kit	DRG12.5 ton	
HEFLUE180300	-	Flue Extension Kit	15-25 tons	5
Burglar Bars				
0270L02684MC	0270L01232	Burglar bars Inserts	3-6 ton	18
0270L02685MC	0270L01233	Burglar bars Inserts	7.5-12.5 ton	28
-	DDNBB180300	Burglar Bar Sleeves with Supply and Return	15-25 tons	60
Barometric Relief				
-	SBRD180300	Barometric Relief	15-25 tons	30

Split System Accessories

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
Anchor Bracket Kit			
ABK-20	Anchor Bracket Kit	3-10 ton	
Anti-Short Cycle Kit			
ASC01A	Anti-Short Cycle Kit	3-5 ton	
ASC-02A	Anti-Short Cycle Kit	7.5-10 ton	
Freeze Protection Kit			
FSK01A	Freeze Protection Kit	3-5 ton	
FSK04A	Freeze Protection Kit	7.5-10 ton	
Liquid Line Solenoid			
LSK02B	Liquid Line Solenoid Kit	3-5 ton	
LSK03B	Liquid Line Solenoid Kit	7.5-10 ton	
Low Ambient Control			
LAKT01A	Low-Ambient Kit	3-5 ton	
LAKT00AC	Low-Ambient Kit (Air Conditioner)	7.5-10 ton	
LAKT00HP	Low-Ambient Kit (Heat Pump)	7.5-10 ton	
Low Pressure Switch			
0130R00000S	Low Pressure Switch Kit	DX 3-5 ton	
Outdoor Thermostat			
OT18-60A	Outdoor Thermostat w/ Lockout stat	3-5 ton	
OT18-60-01A	Outdoor Thermostat	7.5-10 ton	
TXV Kit			
TXV-FX-KX-3T	TXV Kit	3 ton	
TXV-FX-KX-5T	TXV Kit	4-5 ton	
TX3N4	TXV Kit	7.5 ton	
TX5N4	TXV Kit	10 ton	
Crankcase Heater			
0163R00002	Crankcase Heater Kit, 208-230V	3 ton	
0163R00003	Crankcase Heater Kit, 208-230V	4-5 ton	
0163R00031	Crankcase Heater Kit, 460V	3 ton	
0163R00004	Crankcase Heater Kit, 460V	4-5 ton	
0130L00023	Crankcase Heater Kit 208/230V	7.5-10 ton	
0130L00024	Crankcase Heater Kit 460V	7.5-10 ton	
Electric Heat Kits (for DAX Models)			
AHKD15-3A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD20-3A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 20kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD30-3A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 208-230V, 3PH, 30kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD15-4A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD20-4A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 20kW	7.5-10 ton	
AHKD30-4A	Electric Heater, Direct Drive, 460V, 3PH, 15kW	7.5-10 ton	

Field Accessory part number	Description	Fits Model Size	Operating Weight, lb
Heat Kits			
HKTPD153	15KW, 3PH 208-230V	3-5 Ton	
HKTPD203	20KW, 3PH 208-230V	5 Ton	
Duct Cover			
20464501NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	3 ton	
20464502NGK	Horizontal Duct Cover	4-5 ton	
Concentric Duct Kit			
CDK36	Concentric Kit	3 ton	
CDK4872	Concentric Kit	4-5 ton	
Economizers			
DDNECNJPGMM	Downflow Economizer (Gas Only)	3 ton	
DDNECNJPGML	Downflow Economizer (Gas Only)	4-5 ton	
DDNECNJPCHMM	Downflow Economizer (AC and HP Only)	3 ton	
DDNECNJPCHML	Downflow Economizer (AC and HP Only)	4-5 ton	
DHZECNJPCHM	Horizontal Economizer	3 ton	
DHZECNJPCHL	Horizontal Economizer	4-5 ton	
DWNFLWCONV*	Downflow Conversion Kit	3-5 Ton	
Filter Racks			
DDNIFRPGMM	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (Gas Only with economizer)	3 ton	
DDNIFRPGA	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (Gas Only no economizer)	3-5 ton	
DDNIFRPGHMM	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (AC and HP Only)	3 ton	
DDNIFRPGHML	Downflow Internal Filter Rack (AC and HP Only)	4-5 ton	
DPHFRA	External Horizontal Filter Rack	3-5 ton	
DHZIFRPGCHA	Internal Horizontal Filter Rack	3-5 ton	
Fresh Air Dampers			
DDN25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DDN25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Downflow Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
DHZ25FDPGCHMM	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DHZ25FDPGCHML	25% Manual Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
DDN25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DDN25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Downflow Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
DHZ25MFDPGCHMM	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	3 ton	
DHZ25MFDPGCHML	25% Motorized Horizontal Fresh Air Damper	4-5 ton	
High Altitude Kit			
HA-03	High-Altitude Kit	3-5 ton	
LP Conversion Kit			
LPM-07	LP Conversion Kit (Single-Stage Models)	3-4 ton	
LPM-08	LP Conversion Kit (Two-Stage Models)	5 ton	
Outdoor Thermostat			
OTDFPKG-01	Outdoor Thermostat with Housing (Gas Models)	3-5 ton	
OT/EHR18-60	Outdoor Thermostat & Emergency Heat Relay Kit (AC and HP Only)	3-5 ton	
OT18-60A	Outdoor Thermostat Kit w/ Lockout Stat (AC and HP Only)	3-5 ton	
Roof Curb			
D14CRBPGCHMA	Roof Curb	3-5 ton	
Square to Round			
SQRPG101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Downflow Application	3 ton	
SQRPG103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Downflow Application	4-5 ton	
SQRPGH101/102	Square-to-Round Adapter w/16" Round for Horizontal Application	3 ton	
SQRPGH103	Square-to-Round Adapter w/18" Round for Horizontal Application	4-5 ton	

*Mandatory for all downflow installations

FACTORY AND FIELD- INSTALLED OPTIONS

Factory Installed Options

- » **Non-Powered Convenience Outlet:** A 115V, 15A, GFCI outlet can be installed in the unit making it easier for technicians to service other units once an electrician runs power to the outlet. Outlet shall be factory-installed and internally mounted with easily accessible 120-v female receptacle. Transformer not included for this option. Outlet shall include a field-installed "While-in-Use" cover.
- » **Powered Convenience Outlet:** A 115V, 15A, GFCI outlet can be powered with a step-transformer built into the unit. When a factory-installed powered convenience outlet is installed in the equipment, the unit MCA (Min. Circuit Ampacity) will increase by 9.6A for 208V units; increase by 8.7A for 230V; increase by 4.35A for 460V units; and by 3.5A for 575V units. The MOP (Max. Overcurrent Protection) device must be sized accordingly. Outlet shall be powered from main line power to the rooftop unit. Outlet shall include a field installed "While-in-Use" cover
- » **Stainless-Steel Heat Exchanger (Gas/Electric units only):** A tubular heat exchanger made of 409-type stainless steel can be installed in the unit.
- » **Return Air and/or Supply Air Smoke Detectors:** Return air and/or supply air smoke detectors can be installed in the unit. To safely identify the presence of smoke inside the air conditioning system and shutdown the blower to prevent the smoke to disperse into different zones.
- » **Disconnect Switch (non-fused):** A disconnect switch can be installed in the unit with factory wiring complete from the switch to the unit. Please note that for air conditioner and heat pump units, the appropriate electric heat kit must be ordered along with the disconnect switch (non-fused) to be factory-installed. For models with a powered convenience outlet option and a disconnect switch (non-fused) option, the power to the powered convenience outlet will be shut off when the disconnect switch (non-fused) is in the off position. National Electric Code (NEC) and UL approved non-fused switch shall provide unit power shutoff. The switch shall be accessible from outside of the unit and provide local shutdown and lockout capability.
- » **Hinged Access Panels:** Allows access to unit's major components. Combined with latches for easy access to control box, compressor, filters and blower motor.
- » **Through-the-base electrical connection:** Allows an easy and fast field installation through the unit base pan.
- » **Through-the-base gas utility connection:** Allows an easy and fast field installation through the unit base pan.
- » **Electromechanical Controls:** Basic controls that include terminal block for unit connectivity to T-Stat.
- » **iLINQ DDC Controls*:** Equipped with built-in BACnet® IP and MS/TP interface or it can be used with an optional card that is available to integrate the Daikin RTU with building automation systems (BMS).

Field Installed Options

- » **Manual Fresh Air Damper:** Manual damper package shall consist of damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood which can be preset to admit up to 25% outdoor air for year round ventilation.
- » **Motorized Fresh Air Damper:** A two-position damper with rain hood and screen provides up to 50% outside air when the indoor fan starts and closes when the indoor fan shuts down. Consist of actuator, damper, air inlet screen, and rain hood. Damper shall close upon indoor (evaporator) fan shutoff and/or loss of power. The damper actuator shall plug into the rooftop unit's wiring harness plug. No hard wiring shall be required.
- » **Power Exhaust:** Power exhaust shall be used in conjunction with an integrated economizer. This accessory exhausts return air and may be used in either downflow or horizontal (duct-mounted) applications. Horizontal power exhaust shall be mounted in return ductwork. Power exhaust shall be controlled by economizer controller operation. Exhaust fans shall be energized when dampers open past the 0-100% adjustable setpoint on the economizer control.
- » **Horizontal Economizer:** Fully modulating between 0 and 100%, contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements. Includes motor and dampers, minimum position settings, preset linkage, wiring harness with plug, mixed air temperature sensor, and enthalpy control. An optional duct-mounted barometric relief damper is available. An optional return enthalpy sensor is available to provide comparative or differential enthalpy control. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable. Standard leak rate shall be equipped with dampers not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential. Ultra Low Leak design meets California Title 24 section 140.4 and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for 4 cfm per sq.ft. on the outside air dampers and 10 cfm per sq. ft. on the return dampers. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor. Economizer controller shall accept a 2-10 Vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input.
- » Economizer controller shall be Honeywell® JADE® W7220. DDC units and inverter (DVH) units shall be the DDC Economizer. These provide:
 - 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.
 - Sensor failure loss of communication identification
 - Automatic sensor detection
 - Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
 - Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
 - Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.

* iLINQ is not supported on splits.

FACTORY AND FIELD- INSTALLED OPTIONS (cont.)

- » **High Altitude Kit (Gas/Electric units):** Can be used in gas/electric units operating at higher altitudes.
- » **Barometric relief (only when economizer is installed):** Allows air pressure relief inside the building to maintain a constant interior pressure.
- » **LP Conversion Kit (Gas/Electric units):** Allows gas/electric package units to use propane fuel.
- » **Roof curbs:** Full perimeter roof curb with exhaust capability providing separate air streams for energy recovery from the exhaust air without supply air contamination. Two different heights 14" and 24", allows proper installation and structure stability. Formed galvanized steel with wood nailer strip and shall be capable of supporting entire unit weight.
- » **Concentric duct kits:** Designed to provide a single-point air distribution system with the added benefit of having directional air control.
- » **Restraint mounting clips:** Allows for installation reinforcement for Hurricane and/or seismic events.
- » **CO₂ sensor:** Sensor designed to alarm the system when the CO₂ levels are outside safe parameters.
- » **Flue extension (Gas/Electric units):** Allows the exhaust gas produced by the heat exchanger to be redirected.
- » **Burglar Bar Sleeves:** Designed to prevent the access thru the return or supply ducting inside the unit.
- » **Downflow square to round adapter 18":** Installed into a recessed portion of the roof curb, the concentric duct adaptor changes the orientation of the ductwork from square to round for applications utilizing that type of ducting system.
- » **Side discharge concentric diffuser system:** The Concentric diffuser system is an all in one supply and return duct free arrangement for RTU systems. This system comes with two separate duct connections, one for a supply and another for a return.
- » **Remote indoor sensor:** Remote sensor to monitor the temperature on zones away from the main thermostat.
- » **Drain pan overflow switch:** Allows the controls to detect and send an alarm when there is an overflow on the drain pan.
- » **Freeze stat:** Temperature sensing device that monitors the heat exchange to prevent the coil from freezing.

Factory and Field Installed Options

- » **Downflow Economizer:** Fully modulating between 0 and 100%, contain seals that meet ASHRAE 90.1 requirements. Includes motor and dampers, minimum position settings, a preset linkage, a wiring harness with plug, a mixed air temperature sensor, enthalpy control, and a barometric relief damper. An optional return enthalpy sensor is available to provide comparative or differential enthalpy control. Damper blades shall be galvanized steel with composite gears. Plastic or composite blades on intake or return shall not be acceptable. Standard leak rate shall be equipped with dampers not to exceed 2% leakage at 1 in. wg pressure differential. Ultra Low Leak design meets California Title 24 section 140.4 and ASHRAE 90.1 requirements for 4 cfm per sq.ft. on the outside air dampers and 10 cfm per sq. ft. on the return dampers. Shall be designed to close damper(s) during loss-of-power situations with spring return built into motor. Economizer controller shall accept a 2-10 Vdc CO₂ sensor input for IAQ/DCV control. In this mode, dampers shall modulate the outdoor air damper to provide ventilation based on the sensor input. Economizer controller shall be Honeywell® W7220 that provides:
 - 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.
 - Sensor failure loss of communication identification
 - Automatic sensor detection
 - Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
 - Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
 - Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
- » Economizer controller shall be Honeywell® JADE® W7220. DDC units and inverter (DVH) units shall be the DDC Economizer. These provide:
 - 2-line LCD interface screen for setup, configuration and troubleshooting.
 - On-board Fault Detection and Diagnostics (FDD) that senses and alerts when the economizer is not operating properly, per California Title 24.
 - Sensor failure loss of communication identification
 - Automatic sensor detection
 - Capabilities for use with multiple-speed indoor fan systems
 - Utilize digital sensors: Dry bulb and Enthalpy
 - Economizer controller shall provide indications when in free cooling mode, in the DCV mode, or the exhaust fan contact is closed.
- » **Low Ambient Control:** Allows cooling operation down to 35°F outdoor ambient temperature for 3-6 ton units.
- » **Phase Monitor:** Phase monitor (3-Phase only) shall provide protection for motors and compressors against problems caused by phase loss, phase reversal and phase unbalance. Phase monitor is equipped with an LED that provides an ON or FAULT indicator.
- » **Condenser Hail Guards:** Louvered metal guards help protect the condenser coil from hail and debris; available as a field-installed options on 3-12½ ton units.

[illegible]

Notes

[illegible]

[illegible]

Notes

[illegible]





About Daikin:

Daikin Industries, Ltd. (DIL) is a Fortune 1,000 company with more than 100,000 employees worldwide and a leading indoor comfort solutions provider. Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc. (DNA) is a subsidiary of DIL, providing Daikin, Goodman, Amana Brand, and Quietflex brand products. DNA and its affiliates manufacture heating and cooling systems for residential, commercial, and industrial use that are sold via independent HVAC contractors. DNA engineering and manufacturing is headquartered at Daikin Texas Technology Park near Houston, TX. For additional information, visit www.daikincomfort.com.



ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Before purchasing this appliance, read important information about its estimated annual energy consumption, yearly operating cost, or energy efficiency rating that is available from your retailer.

Our continuing commitment to quality products may mean a change in specifications without notice.
© 2026 DAIKIN COMFORT TECHNOLOGIES NORTH AMERICA, INC.
Houston, Texas · USA · www.daikincomfort.com

® / TM 2026 Amana. Manufactured under license by Daikin Comfort Technologies North America, Inc.,
Limited warranty provided by the manufacturer.

R32

CT-DKNCOM 09-26